

# 2004 Trek Specifications Manual

U. S. Version

# Table of Contents

<b>Liquid</b>		Trek 5500 T.....	56
Trek Liquid 55 .....	1	Trek 5200.....	57
Trek Liquid 30 .....	2	Trek 5200T.....	58
Trek Liquid 20 .....	3	Trek 5200 T WSD.....	59
Trek Liquid 10 .....	4	Trek 2300.....	60
<b>Fuel</b>		Trek 2300T.....	61
Trek Fuel 100 .....	5	Trek 2100T.....	62
Trek Fuel 98 Disc.....	6	Trek 2200.....	63
Trek Fuel 98.....	7	Trek 2200T.....	64
Trek Fuel 95.....	8	Trek 2200 WSD T .....	65
Trek Fuel 90.....	9	Trek 1500T.....	66
Trek Fuel 90 WSD.....	10	Trek 1500 WSD T.....	67
Trek Fuel 90 Disc.....	11	Trek 1200T.....	68
Trek Fuel 80.....	12	Trek 1800C.....	69
Trek Fuel 70.....	13	Trek 1000T.....	70
<b>Y</b>		Trek 1200C.....	71
Trek Y 26.....	14	Trek 1000C.....	72
<b>Mountain Hardtail</b>		<b>Tandem</b>	
Trek Elite 9.8.....	15	Trek T1000.....	73
Trek 8500.....	16	Trek T2000.....	74
Trek 8000.....	17	<b>Cross</b>	
Trek 6700.....	18	Trek XO-1.....	75
Trek 6700 Disc.....	19	<b>Touring</b>	
Trek 6700 WSD.....	20	Trek 520 .....	76
Trek 4900.....	21	<b>Triathlon</b>	
Trek 4900 Disc.....	22	Trek Equinox 11 .....	77
Trek 4500.....	23	Trek Equinox 9.....	78
Trek 4500 WSD.....	24	Trek Equinox 7.....	79
Trek 4300.....	25	<b>Cruiser</b>	
Trek 4300 Disc.....	26	Trek Town & Country .....	80
Trek 4100.....	27	Trek Cruiser Calypso .....	81
Trek 3700.....	28	Trek Clyde / Bonnie.....	82
Trek 3500.....	29	Trek Cruiser Classic .....	83
Trek 820 .....	30	Trek Cruiser Classic Springer .....	84
Trek Navigator 500 .....	31	Trek Woody .....	85
Trek Navigator 400.....	32	<b>Kids</b>	
Trek Navigator 300.....	33	Trek Mt. Track 220 .....	86
Trek Navigator 200.....	34	Trek Mt. Track 200 .....	87
Trek Navigator 100.....	35	Trek Mt. Track 60.....	88
<b>Hybrids</b>		Trek Jet 20 .....	89
Trek 7700.....	36	Trek Mystic 20 .....	90
Trek 7500.....	37	Trek Jet 16 .....	91
Trek 7300 .....	38	Trek Mystic 16.....	92
Trek 7200 .....	39	Trek Jet 12 .....	93
Trek 7100 .....	40	Trek Mystic 12.....	94
<b>Trekking</b>		Trek Grommet 12.....	95
Trek X600 Adventure .....	41	Trek Surfer Girl 12.....	96
Trek T300S Trekking.....	42	<b>Trike</b>	
Trek T300S Trekking.....	43	Trek Trikester .....	97
Trek T200 Trekking.....	44	<b>BMX</b>	
Trek T200 Trekking.....	45	Trek TR30.....	98
Trek L300S Leisure.....	46	Trek TR20.....	99
Trek L300S Leisure.....	47	Trek TR10.....	100
<b>FX</b>		Trek TR 5.....	101
Trek 7700 FX.....	48	Trek Vert 2.....	102
Trek 7500 FX.....	49	Trek Vert 1.....	103
Trek 7300 FX.....	50	<b>Trailer bike</b>	
Trek 7300 FX Rigid .....	51	Trek Mt. Train 241 .....	104
<b>Road</b>		Trek Mt. Train 206 .....	105
Trek USPS Time Trial.....	52	Trek Mt. Train 201 .....	106
Trek Madone.....	53		
Trek 5900.....	54		
Trek 5500.....	55		

# Trek Liquid 55 1189600\*14.093

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	Carbon fiber composite	
Color	Blue Anodized	
Fork	Manitou Minute II SPV	130 mm travel, 505 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Manitou Swinger, rebound adjust.	2.25" stroke, 8.25 length, 7/8" width, 8mm eyes
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore XT, Dual Control	
Brake levers	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano XTR Rapid Rise	
Crankset	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	146/102/64 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Deore XT, integral axle	135.5mm English (shell x axle, mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 112 links
Cassette	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 266/264 mm 3x spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	537mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 264/265 mm 3x rear spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	537 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX tubeless, folding	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX tubeless, folding	26 x 2.2

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race Lite	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic disc	160mm disc, 44mm BCD
Frame	Size 15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front disc hose, mm	750 750 750 750	
Rear disc hose, mm	1350 1350 1350 1350	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, Manitou SPV pump	
Bike weight	29.9 lb/13.57 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		68.7	72.3	75.6	78.5
	cm	175	184	192	199
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	105	105	105	120
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	198.2	218.2	238.2	258.2

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	69.3	69.3	69.3	69.3
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	85	85	85	85
Seat tube angle	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
Effective top tube	554	592	629	645
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	710	745	782	822
Wheelbase	1053	1092	1130	1147
Bottom bracket height	308	308	308	308
Chainstay	439	439	439	439
Head tube	105	125	145	165

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek Liquid 30 1188600\*14.093

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	Carbon fiber composite	
Color	Black Anodized	
Fork	RockShox Psylo Race, U-Turn (80-125mm)	501 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Fox Talas RL, variable travel, adj. rebound, compression lockout	2.25" stroke, 8.25 length, 7/8" width, 8mm eyes
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore XT, Dual Control	
Brake levers	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	146/102/64 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Deore XT, integral axle	135.5mm English (shell x axle, mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 112 links
Cassette	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 266/264 mm 3x spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	537mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 264/265 mm 3x rear spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	537 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX tubeless, folding	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX tubeless, folding	26 x 2.2

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race Lite	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic disc	160mm disc, 44mm BCD
Frame Size	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front disc hose, mm	750 750 750 750	
Rear disc hose, mm	1350 1350 1350 1350	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, Wrench Force pump	
Bike weight	31.5 lb/14.30 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.	68.6	72.1	75.5	78.7
cm	174	183	192	200
Handlebar width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar rise	25	25	25	25
Stem length	105	105	105	120
angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers	30	30	30	30
Crank length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost length	330	400	400	400
Steerer length	198.2	218.2	238.2	258.2

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	69.3	69.3	69.3	69.3
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	85	85	85	85
Seat tube angle	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
Effective top tube	554	592	629	645
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	710	745	782	822
Wheelbase	1053	1092	1130	1147
Bottom bracket height	308	308	308	308
Chainstay	439	439	439	439
Head tube	105	125	145	165

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek Liquid 20 1186600\*14.083

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	Carbon fiber composite	
Color	Matte Metallic Charcoal • Brushed Mylar/Smoke decal	
Fork	Manitou Black Elite SPV	120 mm travel, 490 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Manitou Swinger, rebound adjust.	2.25" stroke, 8.25 length, 7/8" width, 8mm eyes
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore LX RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 112 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 267/266 mm 3x spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	542mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 267/268 mm 3x rear spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Select	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly rails, Gel	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic disc	6.3 in. disc, 44mm BCD
Frame Size	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front disc hose, mm	690 750 750 750	
Rear disc hose, mm	1280 1350 1350 1350	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, Manitou SPV pump	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.	68.4	71.8	75.0	77.9
cm	174	182	191	198
Handlebar width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar rise	25	25	25	25
Stem length	105	105	105	120
angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers	30	30	30	30
Crank length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost length	330	400	400	400
Steerer length	198.2	218.2	238.2	258.2

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	69.3	69.3	69.3	69.3
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	85	85	85	85
Seat tube angle	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
Effective top tube	554	592	629	645
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	710	745	782	822
Wheelbase	1053	1092	1130	1147
Bottom bracket height	308	308	308	308
Chainstay	439	439	439	439
Head tube	105	125	145	165

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek Liquid 10 1184600\*14.093

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	Carbon fiber composite	
Color	Midnight Blue • Brushed Mylar/Smoke decal	
Fork	Manitou Black Comp, adjustable travel (80-100mm)	470 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Fox Talas R VTS, adj rebound	2.25" stroke, 8.25 length, 7/8" width, 8mm eyes
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 112 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Select ATB, disc compatible, 28° 268/268 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	541mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Select ATB, disc compatible, 28° 267/268 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	541 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly rails, Gel	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic disc	6.3 in. disc, 44mm BCD
Frame Size	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front disc hose, mm	690 750 750 750	
Rear disc hose, mm	1280 1350 1350 1350	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, Wrench Force pump	
Bike weight	31.2 lb/14.16 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.	67.2	70.7	74.0	76.9
cm	171	180	188	195
Handlebar width	620	620	620	620
Handlebar rise	25	25	25	25
Stem length	105	105	105	120
angle	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers	30	30	30	20
Crank length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost length	300	350	350	350
Steerer length	198.5	218.5	238.5	248.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	69.3	69.3	69.3	69.3
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	85	85	85	85
Seat tube angle	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
Effective top tube	554	592	629	645
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	710	745	782	822
Wheelbase	1053	1092	1130	1147
Bottom bracket height	308	308	308	308
Chainstay	439	439	439	439
Head tube	105	125	145	165

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek Fuel 100 1168600

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Stays . . . . .	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Carbon Cloth • Blue/Red	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox SID World Cup	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	RockShox SID XC	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.875" width, 6mm eyes
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	31.75 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano XTR, Dual Control	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Ergo	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano XTR	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano XTR Rapid Rise	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano XTR 44/32/22	Splined/112/68 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano XTR, integral axle	Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano XTR 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite ATB, tubeless, 24° 251 mm radial spokes, tubeless rim strip	539mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite ATB, tubeless, 28° 269/266 mm 3x rear spokes, tubeless assymmetric rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	DT Revolution 14/17G (Special Revolution 14/16G rear drive), ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Super-X, 127tpi, folding	26 x 2.1
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Super-X, 127tpi, folding	26 x 2.1
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, ultra light	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	SSM Aspide, Ti rails	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	39.85 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Avid SD Ultimate, linear pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	OCLV-MC Carbon link, Ti bolts, 3 water bottle mounts (2 on 15.5, 17.5), Wrench Force pump	
Bike weight . . . . .	24.4 lb/11.08 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		66.9	69.8	72.7	75.6
	cm	170	177	185	192
Handlebar	width	600	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	0			
Stem	length	105	105	105	120
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	198.1	218.1	238.1	258.1

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	741	779	819
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1108	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	125	145	165

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek Fuel 98 Disc 1167610\*14.103

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color	Carbon Cloth • Silver/Black/White decal	
Fork	RockShox SID Team	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Fox Float RL Pro Pedal	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.75 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore XT RapidFire SL	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	146/102/64 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Deore XT, integral axle	135.5mm English (shell x axle, mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 252 mm 3x spokes, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	537mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 264/265 mm 3x rear spokes, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Super-X Lite, tubeless	26 x 2.0
Rear tire	Bontrager Super-X Lite, tubeless	26 x 2.0

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	39.85 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic disc	160mm disc, 44mm BCD
Frame Size	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front disc hose, mm	650 750 750 750	
Rear disc hose, mm	1350 1350 1400 1400	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	OCV-MC Carbon link, Ti bolts, 3 water bottle mounts (2 on 15.5, 17.5), Wrench Force pump,	
Bike weight	25.8 lb/11.71 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.	66.9	69.8	72.7	75.6
cm	170	177	185	192
Handlebar width	600	600	600	600
Handlebar rise	0			
Stem length	105	105	105	120
angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers	30	30	30	30
Crank length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost length	330	400	400	400
Steerer length	198.2	218.2	238.2	258.2

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	741	779	819
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1108	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	125	145	165

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34



# Trek Fuel 98 1167600

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color	Carbon Cloth • Silver/Black/White decal	
Fork	RockShox SID Team	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Fox Float RL Pro Pedal	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.75 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore XT RapidFire SL	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	146/102/64 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Deore XT, integral axle	135.5mm English (shell x axle, mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB, tubeless compatible, 24° 252 mm radial spokes, tubeless rim strip	539mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB, tubeless compatible, 28° 265/268 mm 3/radialx rear spokes, tubeless assymmetric rim strip	mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Super-X Lite, tubeless	26 x 2.0
Rear tire	Bontrager Super-X Lite, tubeless	26 x 2.0

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	39.85 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Single Digit 5, linear pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	OCV-MC Carbon link, Ti bolts, 3 water bottle mounts (2 on 15.5, 17.5), Wrench Force pump	
Bike weight	25.8 lb/11.71 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		66.9	69.8	72.7	75.6
	cm	170	177	185	192
Handlebar	width	600	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	0			
Stem	length	105	105	105	120
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	198.2	218.2	238.2	258.2

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	741	779	819
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1108	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	125	145	165

## GEARING

	<b>22 32 44</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76 105
<b>13</b>	44 65 89
<b>15</b>	38 56 77
<b>17</b>	34 49 68
<b>20</b>	29 42 58
<b>23</b>	25 36 50
<b>26</b>	22 32 44
<b>30</b>	19 28 38
<b>34</b>	17 25 34

# Trek Fuel 95 1170600\*14.093

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	ZR9000	
Color	Black Anodized	
Fork	Manitou Skareb	80 mm travel, 451451 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Fox Float RL Pro Pedal	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore XT, Dual Control	
Brake levers	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	146/102/64 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Deore XT, integral axle	135.5mm English (shell x axle, mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 267/266 mm 3x spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	542mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 267/268 mm 3x rear spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Select	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly rails, Gel	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic disc	160mm disc, 44mm BCD
Frame Size	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front disc hose, mm	750 750 750 750	
Rear disc hose, mm	1350 1400 1400 1400	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, replaceable derailleur hanger	
Bike weight	28.3 lb/12.85 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.	68.0	71.1	73.8	76.5
cm	173	181	187	194
Handlebar width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar rise	25	25	25	25
Stem length	105	105	105	120
angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers	30	30	30	30
Crank length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost length	330	400	400	400
Steerer length	198.2	213.2	228.2	243.2

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	642
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	701	737	773	818
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1109	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek Fuel 90 1164600

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	ZR9000	
Color	Baja Blue • Silver/Black/White decal	
Fork	RockShox Duke XC	80 mm travel, 451/451 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Fox Float R, air/oil, adj. rebound	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Select	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Select	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore LX RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Avid SD-5, long pull	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager Race, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Select ATB, 24°	541mm E.R.D.
	255 mm radial spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Select ATB, 28°	541 mm E.R.D.
	268/269 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Select	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly rails, Gel	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Single Digit 3, linear pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M515, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, replaceable derailleur hanger, Wrench Force pump	
Bike weight	28.5 lb/12.94 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		67.9	71.4	74.0	76.7
	cm	173	181	188	195
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	105	105	105	120
	angle	10	10	10	10
Headset	spacers	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	390	390	390
Steerer	length	199.2	214.2	229.2	244.2

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	642
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	701	737	773	818
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1109	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek Fuel 90 WSD 1164603

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	ZR9000	
Color	Cumulus Blue • Silver/Blue/White decal	
Fork	RockShox Duke XC	80 mm travel, 451.0 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Fox Float R, air/oil, adj. rebound	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Comp	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore LX RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Avid SD-5, long pull	
Grips	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8", high clamp only attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Select ATB, 24°	541mm E.R.D.
	255 mm radial spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Select ATB, 28°	541 mm E.R.D.
	268/269 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve, ultra light	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Comp	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000 WSD, CrMo	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Single Digit 3, linear pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts (1 on seatpost), Wrench Force pump	
Bike weight	27.8 lb/12.62 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	14	16	18
Rider height, in.		61.6	63.5	67.3
	cm	156	161	171
Handlebar	width	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25
Stem	length	60	75	90
	angle	5	5	5
Headset spacers		30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	390
Steerer	length	184.2	184.2	199.2

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	81	81	81
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	528	532	563
Seat tube	356	406	457
Standover	685	717	755
Wheelbase	1018	1023	1053
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423
Head tube	90	90	105

## GEARING

	<b>22 32 44</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76 105
<b>13</b>	44 65 89
<b>15</b>	38 56 77
<b>17</b>	34 49 68
<b>20</b>	29 42 58
<b>23</b>	25 36 50
<b>26</b>	22 32 44
<b>30</b>	19 28 38
<b>34</b>	17 25 34

# Trek Fuel 90 Disc 116600

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	ZR9000	
Color	Baja Blue • Silver/Black/White decal	
Fork	RockShox Duke XC	80 mm travel, 451/451 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Fox Float R, air/oil, adjust. rebound	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Select	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Select	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore LX RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager Race, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 267/266 mm 3x spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	542mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 267/268 mm 3x rear spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Select	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly rails, Gel	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic disc	6.3 in. disc, 44mm BCD
Frame Size	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front disc hose, mm	690 690 750 750	
Rear disc hose, mm	1280 1280 1350 1350	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, replaceable derailleur hanger, Wrench Force pump	
Bike weight	29.6 lb/13.44 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.	67.9	71.4	74.0	76.7
cm	173	181	188	195
Handlebar width	620	620	620	620
Handlebar rise	25	25	25	25
Stem length	105	105	105	120
angle	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers	30	30	30	30
Crank length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost length	300	390	390	390
Steerer length	199.2	214.2	229.2	244.2

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	642
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	701	737	773	818
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1109	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek Fuel 80 1162600

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Brushed Aluminum • Silver/Black/White decal	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Pilot SL	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	RockShox BAR Adjust	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore RapidFire+	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Ergo	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick rim	542mm E.R.D.
	266 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano M470 hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	542 mm E.R.D.
	265/265 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager FS 2000	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M420, V type	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Bike weight . . . . .	30.3 lb/13.76 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		68.1	71.2	74.3	77.0
	cm	173	181	189	196
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	105	105	105	120
	angle	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	198.5	213.5	228.5	243.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	642
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	701	737	773	818
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1109	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek Fuel 70 1142600\*14.073

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Starry Night Black • Silver/Black/White decal	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Axel Comp	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	RockShox BAR	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Oasis, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Sport 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano BB-LP28	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-31	3/32", 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick rim	542mm E.R.D.
	266 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano M470 hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	542 mm E.R.D.
	265/265 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager FS 2000	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Bike weight . . . . .	31.4 lb/14.26 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		68.1	71.2	74.3	77.0
	cm	173	181	189	196
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	105	105	105	120
	angle	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	198.5	213.5	228.5	243.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	642
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	701	737	773	818
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1109	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>12</b>	48	70	96
<b>14</b>	41	60	82
<b>16</b>	36	52	72
<b>18</b>	32	47	64
<b>21</b>	27	40	55
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>32</b>	18	26	36

# Trek Y 26 1116600154

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Cro-Moly	
Color	Ball Burnished/Trek Red • Black/Red decals • Red fork	
Fork	InSync Grind 320	70 mm travel, 442 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Mozo RS200, coilover	37mm stroke, 165mm length, 7/8" width, 8.0 eyes
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Riser	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano EF29	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Trek dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano C050	Top pull (low band clamp only), 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Acera-X	
Crankset	SR XCC-150 42/34/24	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-51	3/32", 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG50 11-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	572mm E.R.D.
	262 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Rear wheel	Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	572 mm E.R.D.
	259/261 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Bontrager Connection	26 x 2.0
Rear tire	Bontrager Connection	26 x 2.0
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Alloy platform	9/16" axle
Additional	1 water bottle mount	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	16	17.5	19
Rider height, in.		68.4	73.6	75.1
	cm	174	187	191
Handlebar	width	600	620	620
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30
Stem	length	90	110	110
	angle	25	25	25
Headset spacers		40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350
Steerer	length	232	232	232

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	41.7	41.7	41.7
Trail	71	71	71
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.0	72.0
Effective top tube	564	612	644
Seat tube	432	483	533
Standover	710	740	739
Wheelbase	1047	1087	1109
Bottom bracket height	302	302	302
Chainstay	425	425	425
Head tube	115	125	125

## GEARING

	<b>24</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>11</b>	57	81	100
<b>13</b>	48	69	85
<b>15</b>	42	59	73
<b>18</b>	35	50	61
<b>22</b>	29	41	50
<b>26</b>	24	34	42
<b>34</b>	19	26	32



# Trek Elite 9.8

1080600\*14.093

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV HC superlight carbon fiber composite
Stays	OCV/ aluminum
Color	Platinum Silver/ Titanite Black • Blue/Red decal
Fork	RockShox SID Team 80 mm travel, 451.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite 31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race X Lite 40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore XT, Dual Control
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift
Grips	Bontrager Ergo

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore XT Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8", high clamp only attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS
Crankset	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22 146/102/64 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Deore XT, integral axle 135.5mm English (shell x axle, mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-93 9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB, tubeless compatible, 24° 539mm E.R.D. 252 mm radial spokes, tubeless rim strip
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB, tubeless compatible, 28° 542 mm E.R.D. 265/268 mm 3x rear spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples
Front tire	Bontrager Super-X Lite, tubeless 26 x 2.1
Rear tire	Bontrager Super-X Lite, tubeless 26 x 2.1

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite 31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly/leather
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt 39.85 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Single Digit 5, linear pull
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless 9/16" axle
Additional	3 water bottle mounts
Bike weight	24.4 lb/11.08 kg

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		70.5	73.3	76.0
	cm	179	186	193
Handlebar	width	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	0		
Stem	length	105	105	120
	angle	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30
Crank	length	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	400	400	400
Steerer	length	219.2	240.2	260.2

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.8	38.8	38.8
Trail	71	71	71
Seat tube angle	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	588	625	641
Seat tube	445	495	545
Standover	744	782	821
Wheelbase	1064	1102	1113
Bottom bracket height	297	297	297
Chainstay	424	424	424
Head tube	126	147	167

## GEARING

	<b>22 32 44</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76 105
<b>13</b>	44 65 89
<b>15</b>	38 56 77
<b>17</b>	34 49 68
<b>20</b>	29 42 58
<b>23</b>	25 36 50
<b>26</b>	22 32 44
<b>30</b>	19 28 38
<b>34</b>	17 25 34

# Trek 8500 1056600

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	ZR9000	
Color	Matte Lava Black/ Matte Black • Silver/White decal	
Fork	Fox Float RL	80 mm travel, 451.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore XT, Dual Control	
Brake levers	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	146/102/64 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Deore XT, integral axle	135.5mm English (shell x axle, mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 267/266 mm 3x spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	542mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 267/268 mm 3x rear spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Super-X, folding	49/48
Rear tire	Bontrager Super-X, folding	49/48
Inner tubes	Presta valve, ultra light	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic disc	160mm disc, 44mm BCD
Frame	Size	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5
Front disc hose, mm		135 135 140 140
Rear disc hose, mm		160 160 160 160
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Bike weight	25.5 lb/11.58 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		66.0	69.9	72.5	75.1
	cm	168	177	184	191
Handlebar	width	600	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	0			
Stem	length	90	100	100	120
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	198.2	213.2	228.2	243.2

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	71	71	71	71
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	740	777	816
Wheelbase	1030	1064	1101	1114
Bottom bracket height	297	297	297	300
Chainstay	424	424	424	424
Head tube	105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek 8000 1052600\*14.093

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	ZR9000	
Color	Baja Blue/ Starry Night Black • Silver/White decal	
Fork	RockShox Duke XC	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Select	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Select	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore LX RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Avid SD-5, long pull	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Select ATB, disc compatible, 28° 268/268 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	541mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Select ATB, disc compatible, 28° 267/268 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	541 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Select	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly, Gel	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Single Digit 3, linear pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Bike weight	25.7 lb/11.67 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		66.2	70.5	73.1	75.4
	cm	168	179	186	191
Handlebar	width	600	600	600	600
	rise	0			
Stem	length	90	105	105	120
	angle	5	10	10	10
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	390	390	390
Steerer	length	199.2	214.2	229.2	244.2

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	71	71	71	71
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	740	777	816
Wheelbase	1030	1064	1101	1114
Bottom bracket height	297	297	297	300
Chainstay	424	424	424	424
Head tube	105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek 6700 1044600

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Blood Red/ Starry Night Black • Black/Silver decal	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Pilot SL	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore RapidFire+	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Ergo	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick rim	542mm E.R.D.
	266 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano M470 hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	542 mm E.R.D.
	265/265 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager FS 2000	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Bike weight . . . . .	27.8 lb/12.62 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		67.3	71.5	74.5	77.2
	cm	171	182	189	196
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	105	105	120
	angle	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	198.5	213.5	228.5	243.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	71	71	71	71
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	740	777	816
Wheelbase	1030	1064	1101	1114
Bottom bracket height	297	297	297	300
Chainstay	424	424	424	424
Head tube	105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek 6700 Disc 1045600\*14.063

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Blood Red/ Starry Night Black • Black/Silver decal	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Pilot SL	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore RapidFire+	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Ergo	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	542mm E.R.D.
	263/263 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	542 mm E.R.D.
	263/263 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager FS 2000	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic disc	6.3 in. disc, 44mm BCD
Frame Size	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front disc hose, mm	690 690 690 750	
Rear disc hose, mm	1220 1280 1350 1350	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Bike weight . . . . .	28.1 lb/12.76 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.	67.3	71.5	74.5	77.2
cm	171	182	189	196
Handlebar width	620	620	620	620
Handlebar rise	25	25	25	25
Stem length	90	105	105	120
angle	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers	30	30	30	30
Crank length	175	175	175	175
Seatpost length	300	350	350	350
Steerer length	198.5	213.5	228.5	243.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	71	71	71	71
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	740	777	816
Wheelbase	1030	1064	1101	1114
Bottom bracket height	297	297	297	300
Chainstay	424	424	424	424
Head tube	105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek 6700 WSD 1044603\*14.083

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color	Bright Silver/ Lava Black • Red/White decal	
Fork	RockShox Pilot SL, light springs	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull, woman's reach	
Grips	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick rim	542mm E.R.D.
	266 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Shimano M470 hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	542 mm E.R.D.
	265/265 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000 WSD	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle/no rack on 14, 16)	
Bike weight	27.4 lb/12.44 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	14	16	18
Rider height, in.		62.3	64.5	68.2
	cm	158	164	173
Handlebar	width	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25
Stem	length	60	75	90
	angle	15	15	15
Headset spacers		30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350
Steerer	length	183.5	183.5	198.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	38.2	38.1	38.1
Trail	78	78	78
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	518	532	563
Seat tube	356	406	457
Standover	670	701	741
Wheelbase	1018	1023	1051
Bottom bracket height	289	289	293
Chainstay	424	424	424
Head tube	90	90	105

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek 4900 1032600\*14.063

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Starry Night Black/ Bright Silver • Black fork Baja Blue/ Starry Night Black • Black fork Starry Night Black/ Ball Burnished • Black fork	
Fork	RockShox Pilot C	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Oasis, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Sport 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano BB-LP28	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-31	3/32", 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick rim	542mm E.R.D.
	266 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Shimano M470 hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	542 mm E.R.D.
	265/265 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Alloy/alloy cage, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on 13)	
Bike weight	28.7 lb/13.03 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5
Rider height, in.	63.0	67.1	68.4	71.4	75.1	77.6
	cm	160	171	174	181	191
Handlebar width	620	620	620	620	620	620
Handlebar rise	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem length	75	90	90	105	120	135
Stem angle	15	15	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank length	170	170	175	175	175	175
Seatpost length	300	300	350	350	350	350
Steerer length	198.5	198.5	218.5	238.5	258.5	278.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	525	555	565	585	605	620
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839
Wheelbase	1019	1040	1057	1068	1079	1084
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>12</b>	48	70	96
<b>14</b>	41	60	82
<b>16</b>	36	52	72
<b>18</b>	32	47	64
<b>21</b>	27	40	55
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>32</b>	18	26	36

# Trek 4900 Disc 1033600\*14.073

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Baja Blue/ Starry Night Black • Black fork	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Pilot C	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Oasis, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Sport 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano BB-LP28	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-31	3/32", 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	542mm E.R.D.
	263/263 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	542 mm E.R.D.
	263/263 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager FS 2000	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes MX-1 XC mechanical disc	6.3 in. disc, 44mm BCD
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy/alloy cage, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on 13)	
Bike weight . . . . .	30.0 lb/13.62 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5
Rider height, in.		63.0	67.1	68.4	71.4	75.1	77.6
	cm	160	171	174	181	191	197
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	75	90	90	105	120	135
	angle	15	15	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	198.5	198.5	218.5	238.5	258.5	278.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	525	555	565	585	605	620
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839
Wheelbase	1019	1040	1057	1068	1079	1084
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>12</b>	48	70	96
<b>14</b>	41	60	82
<b>16</b>	36	52	72
<b>18</b>	32	47	64
<b>21</b>	27	40	55
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>32</b>	18	26	36



# Trek 4500 1022600\*14.063

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Bright Silver/ Baja Blue • Silver fork Bright Silver/ Trek Red • Silver fork	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Judy TT	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Trek	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano MC08 42/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	Shimano BB-UN25	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-31	3/32", 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix 750 rim	540mm E.R.D.
	265 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-40 hub, 32°, Matrix 750 rim	540 mm E.R.D.
	262/264 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on 13)	
Bike weight . . . . .	30.7 lb/13.94 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	24
Rider height, in.		64.2	66.6	69.7	71.4	75.7	76.0
	cm	163	169	177	181	192	193
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	90	110	110	130	130
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25
Headset	spacers	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	198.5	198.5	218.5	238.5	258.5	298.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.0
Effective top tube	525	555	565	585	605	620
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	610
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	870
Wheelbase	1019	1040	1057	1068	1079	1090
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	297
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	205

## GEARING

	<b>22 32 42</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76 100
<b>12</b>	48 70 92
<b>14</b>	41 60 79
<b>16</b>	36 52 69
<b>18</b>	32 47 61
<b>21</b>	27 40 52
<b>26</b>	22 32 42
<b>32</b>	18 26 34

# Trek 4500 WSD 1022603\*14.063

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Pearl White/ Baja Blue • White fork	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Judy TT, light springs	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull, woman's reach	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, Plate style w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano MCO8 42/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	Shimano BB-UN25	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-31	3/32", 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix 750 rim	540mm E.R.D.
	265 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-40 hub, 32°, Matrix 750 rim	540 mm E.R.D.
	262/264 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager FS 2000 WSD	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle/no rack on 14, 16)	
Bike weight . . . . .	29.3 lb/13.30 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	14	16	18
Rider height, in.		62.3	64.5	68.2
	cm	158	164	173
Handlebar	width	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25
Stem	length	60	75	90
	angle	15	15	15
Headset spacers		30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350
Steerer	length	183.5	183.5	198.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	38.2	38.1	38.1
Trail	78	78	78
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	518	532	563
Seat tube	356	406	457
Standover	670	701	741
Wheelbase	1018	1023	1051
Bottom bracket height	289	289	293
Chainstay	424	424	424
Head tube	90	90	105

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	100
<b>12</b>	48	70	92
<b>14</b>	41	60	79
<b>16</b>	36	52	69
<b>18</b>	32	47	61
<b>21</b>	27	40	52
<b>26</b>	22	32	42
<b>32</b>	18	26	34

# Trek 4300 1018600\*14

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Bright Silver/ Baja Blue • Silver fork Bright Silver/ Trek Red • Silver fork	
Fork . . . . .	InSync Grind 323	70 mm travel, 442.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29 RapidFire+	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Trek dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C050	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset . . . . .	SR XCC-150 42/34/24	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix 750 rim 265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	540mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-40 hub, 32°, Matrix 750 rim 262/263.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	540 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on 13)	
Bike weight . . . . .	30.7 lb/13.94 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	24
Rider height, in.		63.2	66.0	69.1	70.8	72.8	75.5	75.4
	cm	161	168	176	180	185	192	191
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	90	110	110	110	130	130
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	209.0	209.0	229.0	249.0	269.0	289.0	309.0

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	615
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572	610
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839	870
Wheelbase	1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1090
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	297
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185	205

## GEARING

	<b>24 34 42</b>
<b>11</b>	57 81 100
<b>12</b>	52 74 92
<b>14</b>	45 64 79
<b>16</b>	39 56 69
<b>18</b>	35 50 61
<b>21</b>	30 42 52
<b>26</b>	24 34 42
<b>32</b>	20 28 34

# Trek 4300 Disc 1019600\*14

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Bright Silver/ Baja Blue • Silver fork Bright Silver/ Trek Red • Silver fork	
Fork . . . . .	InSync Grind 323	70 mm travel, 442.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29 RapidFire+	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Trek dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C050	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset . . . . .	SR XCC-150 42/34/24	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano Alivio Disc hub, 32°, WTB SpeedMaster Disc rim	540mm E.R.D.
	265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano Alivio Disc hub, 32°, WTB SpeedMaster Disc rim	540 mm E.R.D.
	262/263.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M475, mechanical disc	160mm disc, 44mm BCD
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on 13)	
Bike weight . . . . .	30.7 lb/13.94 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	24
Rider height, in.		63.2	66.0	69.1	70.8	72.8	75.5	75.4
	cm	161	168	176	180	185	192	191
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	90	110	110	110	130	130
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	209.0	209.0	229.0	249.0	269.0	289.0	309.0

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	615
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572	610
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839	870
Wheelbase	1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1090
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	297
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185	205

## GEARING

	<b>24 34 42</b>
<b>11</b>	57 81 100
<b>12</b>	52 74 92
<b>14</b>	45 64 79
<b>16</b>	39 56 69
<b>18</b>	35 50 61
<b>21</b>	30 42 52
<b>26</b>	24 34 42
<b>32</b>	20 28 34

# Trek 4100 1016600\*14

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Bright Silver/ Baja Blue • Silver fork Bright Silver/ Trek Red • Silver fork	
Fork	InSync Grind 320	70 mm travel, 442.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Steel	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano EF-29 RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Trek dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano C051	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Acera	
Crankset	SR XCC-100 48/38/28	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-51	3/32", 112 links
Cassette	Shimano TZ37 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	540mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 262/263 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	540 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Rear tire	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on 13)	
Bike weight	30.7 lb/13.94 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	13L	16L	19.5L
Rider height, in.		63.5	66.3	69.4	71.1	73.1	75.8	61.7	66.2	69.1
	cm	161	168	176	181	186	192	157	168	176
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	620	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem	length	90	90	110	110	110	130	90	110	110
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	40	40	40
Headset	spacers	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	175	170	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350	300	300	350
Steerer	length	209.0	209.0	229.0	249.0	269.0	289.0	209.0	229.0	269.0

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79	82	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	515	545	575
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572	330	406	495
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839	586	592	596
Wheelbase	1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1007	1030	1058
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	287	291	293
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185	105	125	165

## GEARING

	28	38	48
<b>13</b>	56	77	97
<b>15</b>	49	66	84
<b>17</b>	43	59	74
<b>19</b>	39	52	66
<b>21</b>	35	47	60
<b>24</b>	31	42	52
<b>34</b>	22	29	37

# Trek 3700 1014600\*14

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Bright Silver/ Baja Blue • Silver fork Bright Silver/ Trek Red • Silver fork	
Fork . . . . .	RST 191 CL	63 mm travel, 436.7 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29 RapidFire+	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Trek dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C051	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano Altus GS	
Crankset . . . . .	SR XCC-100 48/38/28	Riveted
Bottom bracket . . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-51	3/32", 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano TZ37 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	540mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 262/263 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	540 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	14G	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on 13)	
Bike weight . . . . .	30.7 lb/13.94 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	13L	16L	19.5L
Rider height, in.		63.3	66.1	69.1	70.8	72.9	75.5	61.5	65.9	68.9
	cm	161	168	176	180	185	192	156	167	175
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	620	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem	length	90	90	110	110	110	130	90	110	110
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	40	40	40
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	175	170	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350	300	300	350
Steerer	length	209.0	209.0	229.0	249.0	269.0	289.0	209.0	229.0	269.0

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79	82	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	515	545	575
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572	330	406	495
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839	586	592	596
Wheelbase	1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1007	1030	1058
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	287	291	293
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185	105	125	165

GEARING			
	28	38	48
<b>13</b>	56	77	97
<b>15</b>	49	66	84
<b>17</b>	43	59	74
<b>19</b>	39	52	66
<b>21</b>	35	47	60
<b>24</b>	31	42	52
<b>34</b>	22	29	37

# Trek 3500 1012000\*14

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Bright Silver/ Baja Blue • Silver fork Bright Silver/ Trek Red • Silver fork	
Fork . . . . .	High tensile steel	400.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Sealed, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 39.0 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Steel ATB	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29 RapidFire+	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Trek dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C051	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano TX50	
Crankset . . . . .	SR XCC-100 48/38/28	Riveted
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-51	3/32", 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano TZ37 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	540mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 262/263 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	540 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	14G	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on 13)	
Bike weight . . . . .	30.7 lb/13.94 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	13L	16L	19.5L
Rider height, in.		63.0	65.7	68.7	71.8	73.9	76.1	62.7	65.7	70.1
	cm	160	167	175	182	188	193	159	167	178
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	620	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem	length	90	90	105	120	120	135	105	105	120
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	40	40	40
Headset	spacers	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	175	170	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350	300	300	350
Steerer	length	160.0	180.0	200.0	220.0	240.0	260.0	160.0	180.0	220.0

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79	82	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	515	545	575
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572	330	406	495
Standover	650	707	747	776	807	839	586	589	594
Wheelbase	1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1007	1030	1058
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	287	291	293
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	125	145	165	185	205	105	125	165

## GEARING

	<b>28</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>13</b>	56	77	97
<b>15</b>	49	66	84
<b>17</b>	43	59	74
<b>19</b>	39	52	66
<b>21</b>	35	47	60
<b>24</b>	31	42	52
<b>34</b>	22	29	37

# Trek 820

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Hi Tensile steel w/CroMoly seat tube	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Platinum/Bright Silver • Black/Yellow decals • Gloss Black fork Dusk • Silver/White decals • Custom Silver fork	
Fork	RST 191 CL	63 mm travel, 438.7 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Steel	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager	Men's 41.0 mm / Women's 40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano EF-29 RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Trek dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano C051	Top pull, (W-down), 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Altus GS	
Crankset	SR XCC-100 48/38/28	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	68 x 121.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-51	3/32", 112 links
Cassette	Sun Race 13-30, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 264.5 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	544.8mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 261/262 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	544.8 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Rear tire	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager	29.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/quick release	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts (1 bottle on 13, 17W, 20W), rack mounts ( no rack on 13")	
Bike weight	31.7 lb/14.39 kg	

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5	13W	17.5W	19.5W
Rider height, in.	cm	63.9	65.4	68.0	69.1	71.6	62.7	65.8	66.6
Handlebar width		580	600	600	620	620	580	600	600
Handlebar rise		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem length	angle	90	90	110	110	130	90	110	110
Headset spacers		25	25	25	25	25	40	40	40
Crank length		40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Seatpost length		170	170	175	175	175	170	175	175
Seatpost length		350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer length		193	193	193	208	248	207	227	247

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	71.0	70.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	82	79	79	79	75	82	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	74.0	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	528	545	555	565	575	525	546	550
Seat tube	330	394	445	495	546	330	445	495
Standover	658	699	731	769	813	599	600	604
Wheelbase	1026	1034	1039	1051	1052	1022	1028	1033
Bottom bracket height	288	291	291	293	293	283	283	283
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	90	90	90	105	145	105	125	145

## GEARING

	<b>28 38 48</b>
<b>13</b>	56 77 97
<b>15</b>	49 66 84
<b>17</b>	43 59 74
<b>19</b>	39 52 66
<b>21</b>	35 47 60
<b>24</b>	31 42 52
<b>30</b>	24 33 42



# Trek Navigator 500

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Metallic Red / Wheat Silver • Warm Silver/Dark Silver decal • Metallic Red for Coastal Blue • Silver/DarkSilver decal • Coastal Blue fork	
Fork	RST Omega T4	63 mm travel, 432 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Bar-Keeper	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise, quill	
Shift levers	Shimano Deore RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Trek dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Nexave T301	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Sport 48/38/28, w/chainguard	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 110.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-51	3/32", 108 links
Cassette	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex ACE rim	544mm E.R.D.
	265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Rear wheel	Shimano Deore hub, 32°, Alex ACE rim	544 mm E.R.D.
	237/238 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Comfort HardCase	26 x 1.95
Rear tire	Bontrager Comfort HardCase	26 x 1.95
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Webspring Elastomer w/flashers	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	34.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front Shimano Nexus, internal hub roller brake rear	
Pedals	Flashers, dual density	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on S)	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

	Size	14.5	16.5	18.5	21	14.5W	16.5W	18.5W
Frame								
Rider height, in.		66.7	70.3	73.4	74.7	66.5	69.4	72.6
	cm	169	179	186	190	169	176	184
Handlebar	width	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	85	105	105	105	85	105	105
	angle	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Headset spacers		3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	174	194	234	274	174	194	234

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	73.5	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	559	579	595	540	548	570
Seat tube	368	419	470	533	368	419	470
Standover	659	695	739	770	588	589	595
Wheelbase	1011	1032	1059	1080	1011	1032	1059
Bottom bracket height	287	287	287	287	283	283	283
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	135	155	215	235	135	155	215

## GEARING

	<b>28 38 48</b>
<b>11</b>	67 91 114
<b>12</b>	61 83 105
<b>14</b>	52 71 90
<b>16</b>	46 62 79
<b>18</b>	41 55 70
<b>21</b>	35 47 60
<b>26</b>	28 38 48
<b>32</b>	23 31 39

# Trek Navigator 400 1222600154

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Metallic Red / Wheat Silver • Warm Silver/Dark Silver decal • Metallic Red fork Coastal Blue • Silver/DarkSilver decal • Coastal Blue fork	
Fork	RST CT COM 1 C4	50 mm travel, 432 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Bar-Keeper	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy adjustable rise	
Shift levers	Shimano Nexus Revo	
Brake levers	Shimano alloy	
Grips	Trek dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	38T w/chainguard	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 110.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-410	1/8", 98 links
Cassette	Shimano 20T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix 750 rim 265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano Nexus, 8 speed w/roller brake hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim 237/238 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Comfort HardCase	26 x 1.95
Rear tire	Bontrager Comfort HardCase	26 x 1.95
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Webspring Elastomer w/flashers	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	34.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front Shimano Nexus, internal hub roller brake rear	
Pedals	Flashers, dual density	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on S)	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame Size	14.5	16.5	18.5	21	14.5W	16.5W	18.5W
Rider height, in.	66.8	70.4	73.5	74.7	66.6	69.5	72.7
cm	170	179	187	190	169	176	185
Handlebar width	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Handlebar rise	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem length	85	105	105	105	85	105	105
angle	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Headset spacers	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Crank length	170	170	175	175	170	170	170
Seatpost length	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer length	174	194	234	274	174	194	234

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	73.5	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	559	579	595	540	548	570
Seat tube	368	419	470	533	368	419	470
Standover	659	695	739	770	588	589	595
Wheelbase	1011	1032	1059	1080	1011	1032	1059
Bottom bracket height	287	287	287	287	283	283	283
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	135	155	215	235	135	155	215

## GEARING

	<b>38</b>
<b>1</b>	26
<b>2</b>	32
<b>3</b>	37
<b>4</b>	43
<b>5</b>	50
<b>6</b>	61
<b>7</b>	71
<b>8</b>	81

# Trek Navigator 300 1216600154

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Metallic Red / Wheat Silver • Warm Silver/Dark Silver decal • Metallic Red fork Coastal Blue • Silver/DarkSilver decal • Coastal Blue fork	
Fork	RST CT COM 1 C4	50 mm travel, 435.5 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Bar-Keeper	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy adjustable rise	
Shift levers	SRAM MRX Pro	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Kraton	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano C102	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	SRAM X7	
Crankset	Shimano C203 48/38/28, w/chainguard	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-51	3/32", 112 links
Cassette	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 262/263 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Comfort HardCase	26 x 1.95
Rear tire	Bontrager Comfort HardCase	26 x 1.95
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Webspring Elastomer w/flashers	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	34.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals	Platform, dual density	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on S)	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	14.5	16.5	18.5	21	14.5W	16.5W	18.5W
Rider height, in.	cm	66.9	70.6	73.6	74.9	66.7	69.6	72.8
Handlebar width		170	179	187	190	170	177	185
Handlebar rise		650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Stem length		50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem angle		85	105	105	105	85	105	105
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank length		3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Seatpost length		170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Steerer length		350	350	350	350	350	350	350
		174	194	234	274	174	194	234

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	73.5	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	559	579	595	540	548	570
Seat tube	368	419	470	533	368	419	470
Standover	659	695	739	770	588	589	595
Wheelbase	1011	1032	1059	1080	1011	1032	1059
Bottom bracket height	287	287	287	287	283	283	283
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	135	155	215	235	135	155	215

## GEARING

	<b>28 38 48</b>
<b>11</b>	67 91 114
<b>12</b>	61 83 105
<b>14</b>	52 71 90
<b>16</b>	46 62 79
<b>18</b>	41 55 70
<b>21</b>	35 47 60
<b>26</b>	28 38 48
<b>32</b>	23 31 39

# Trek Navigator 200 1212600154

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Metallic Red / Wheat Silver • Warm Silver/Dark Silver decal • Metallic Red fork Coastal Blue • Silver/DarkSilver decal • Coastal Blue fork	
Fork	RST CT COM 1 C4	50 mm travel, 435.5 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Steel	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy adjustable rise	
Shift levers	SRAM MRX Plus	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Kraton	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano C102	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset	Shimano C203 48/38/28, w/chainguard	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-51	3/32", 112 links
Cassette	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 262/263 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Comfort HardCase	26 x 1.95
Rear tire	Bontrager Comfort HardCase	26 x 1.95
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Webspring Comfort	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	34.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals	Platform, dual density	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on S)	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

## FIT

*dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	14.5	16.5	18.5	21	14.5W	16.5W	18.5W
Rider height, in.	cm	66.9	70.6	73.6	74.9	66.7	69.6	72.8
Handlebar width		170	179	187	190	170	177	185
Handlebar rise		600	600	620	620	600	600	620
Stem length		50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem angle		85	105	105	105	85	105	105
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank length		3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Seatpost length		170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Steerer length		350	350	350	350	350	350	350
		174	194	234	274	174	194	234

## GEOMETRY

*dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	73.5	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	559	579	595	540	548	570
Seat tube	368	419	470	533	368	419	470
Standover	659	695	739	770	588	589	595
Wheelbase	1011	1032	1059	1080	1011	1032	1059
Bottom bracket height	287	287	287	287	283	283	283
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	135	155	215	235	135	155	215

## GEARING

	<b>28 38 48</b>
<b>11</b>	67 91 114
<b>12</b>	61 83 105
<b>14</b>	52 71 90
<b>16</b>	46 62 79
<b>18</b>	41 55 70
<b>21</b>	35 47 60
<b>26</b>	28 38 48
<b>32</b>	23 31 39

# Trek Navigator 100

1210600154

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Metallic Red / Wheat Silver • Warm Silver/Dark Silver decal • Metallic Red fork Coastal Blue • Silver/DarkSilver decal • Coastal Blue fork	
Fork	RST CT COM 1 C4	50 mm travel, 435.5 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.4 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Steel	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy adjustable rise	
Shift levers	SRAM 3.0 ESP Plus	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Kraton	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano C051	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	SRAM 3.0 ESP	
Crankset	SR NEX-200 48/38/28 w/chainguard	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette	Shimano TZ37 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 262/263 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Bontrager Comfort	26 x 1.95
Rear tire	Bontrager Comfort	26 x 1.95
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Webspring Comfort	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	34.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals	Platform, dual density	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on S)	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

## FIT

*dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	14.5	16.5	18.5	21	14.5W	16.5W	18.5W
Rider height, in.	cm	65.8	69.4	72.4	73.8	65.6	68.5	71.6
Handlebar width		600	600	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar rise		25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem length	angle	85	105	105	105	85	105	105
Headset spacers		3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Crank length		170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost length		350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer length		174	194	254	274	174	194	254

## GEOMETRY

*dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	73.5	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	559	579	595	540	548	570
Seat tube	368	419	470	533	368	419	470
Standover	659	695	739	770	588	589	595
Wheelbase	1011	1032	1059	1080	1011	1032	1059
Bottom bracket height	287	287	287	287	283	283	283
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	135	155	215	235	135	155	215

## GEARING

	<b>28 38 48</b>
<b>13</b>	56 77 97
<b>15</b>	49 66 84
<b>17</b>	43 59 74
<b>19</b>	39 52 66
<b>21</b>	35 47 60
<b>24</b>	31 42 52
<b>34</b>	22 29 37

# Trek 7700 1344600\*14.093

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Charcoal/ Brushed Aluminum • Black/white/gold decal • Silver fork	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Metro	50 mm travel, 456 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Bar-Keeper	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy adjustable rise	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT, Dual Control	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Oasis, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Nexave 401	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select Pavement 48/38/28	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM 7.0 11-32, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Road, 20°	593mm E.R.D.
	281 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Hybrid, 24°	603 mm E.R.D.
	293/294 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager CRZ+	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral QR	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Avid Single Digit 3, linear pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M324, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15)	
Bike weight . . . . .	29.9 lb/13.57 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5
Rider height, in.		67.4	68.4	68.8	70.9
	cm	171	174	175	180
Handlebar	width	650	650	650	650
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	105	105	105	105
	angle	40	40	40	40
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	183.2	198.2	198.2	218.2

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	43.6	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	74	70	70	64
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	550	565	581
Seat tube	381	445	508	572
Standover	690	732	774	822
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1062	1069
Bottom bracket height	281	281	281	281
Chainstay	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125

## GEARING

	<b>28 38 48</b>
<b>11</b>	69 94 119
<b>12</b>	64 86 109
<b>14</b>	54 74 93
<b>16</b>	48 65 82
<b>18</b>	42 58 73
<b>21</b>	36 49 62
<b>24</b>	32 43 54
<b>28</b>	27 37 47
<b>32</b>	24 32 41

# Trek 7500 1340600\*14.083

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum
Color	Titanite Black/ Coastal Blue • Blue/silver/black decal • Black fork
Fork	RockShox Metro 50 mm travel, 456 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Bar-Keeper	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy adjustable rise	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Oasis, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Nexave 301	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Select Pavement 48/38/28	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	HG-50	3/32", 112 links
Cassette	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Superstock Hybrid, 24° 285 mm radial spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	604mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Superstock Hybrid, 28° 298/299 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	604 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Rear tire	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager CRZ+	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Alloy/alloy cage w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15)	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5
Rider height, in.		67.3	68.4	68.7	70.9
	cm	171	174	175	180
Handlebar	width	650	650	650	650
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	105	105	105	105
	angle	40	40	40	40
Headset	spacers	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	182.5	197.5	197.5	217.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	43.6	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	74	70	70	64
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	550	565	581
Seat tube	381	445	508	572
Standover	690	732	774	822
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1062	1069
Bottom bracket height	281	281	281	281
Chainstay	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125

## GEARING

	<b>28 38 48</b>
<b>11</b>	69 94 119
<b>12</b>	64 86 109
<b>14</b>	54 74 93
<b>16</b>	48 65 82
<b>18</b>	42 58 73
<b>21</b>	36 49 62
<b>26</b>	29 40 50
<b>32</b>	24 32 41

# Trek 7300

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum
Color	Titanite Black/ Coastal Blue • Blue/silver/black decal • Black fork
Fork	RST CT COM 1 C4 50 mm travel, 456.9 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Bar-Keeper	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy adjustable rise	
Shift levers	SRAM ESP Pro	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Kraton	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Nexave T301	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	SRAM RD X.7	
Crankset	Bontrager Sport 48/38/28, w/chainguard	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex ACE rim 294 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	604mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano C201 hub, 32°, Alex ACE rim 291/292 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	604 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Rear tire	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Webspring Elastomer w/flashers	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals	Platform, dual density	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15)bell on brake lever	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

## FIT

dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	15W	17W	20W
Rider height, in.	cm	69.9	70.6	72.0	73.8	74.1	70.2	70.8	72.6
Handlebar	width	178	179	183	187	188	178	180	184
Handlebar	rise	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640
Stem	length	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
	angle	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Seatpost	length	170	170	175	175	175	170	170	170
Steerer	length	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
		129	144	144	164	184	144	164	184

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	78	78	71	65	65	78	78	71
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.5	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	548	552	568	584	596	546	550	566
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	381	432	508
Standover	693	737	778	825	872	596	589	574
Wheelbase	1058	1057	1057	1058	1058	1057	1057	1057
Bottom bracket height	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	145	105	125	145

## GEARING

	<b>28</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>11</b>	70	95	120
<b>12</b>	64	87	110
<b>14</b>	55	74	94
<b>16</b>	48	65	82
<b>18</b>	43	58	73
<b>21</b>	37	50	63
<b>26</b>	30	40	51
<b>32</b>	24	33	41



# Trek 7200

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Titanite Black/ Coastal Blue • Blue/silver/black decal • Black fork	
Fork . . . . .	RST CT COM 1 C4	50 mm travel, 456.9 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM MRX Plus	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Kraton	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano C203 48/38/28, w/chainguard	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 120 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	604mm E.R.D.
	295 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	604 mm E.R.D.
	292/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select Invert	700 x 35c
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select Invert	700 x 35c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Webspring Comfort	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral QR	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform, dual density	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15)bell on brake lever	
Bike weight . . . . .	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	15W	17W	20W
Rider height, in.		69.9	70.6	72.0	73.8	74.1	70.2	70.8	72.6
	cm	178	179	183	187	188	178	180	184
Handlebar width		600	600	620	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar rise		50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem length		115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
Stem angle		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Headset spacers		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Crank length		170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost length		350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer length		129	144	144	164	184	144	164	184

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	78	78	71	65	65	78	78	71
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.5	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	548	552	568	584	596	546	550	566
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	381	432	508
Standover	693	737	778	825	872	596	589	574
Wheelbase	1058	1057	1057	1058	1058	1057	1057	1057
Bottom bracket height	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	145	105	125	145

## GEARING

	<b>28 38 48</b>
<b>11</b>	70 95 120
<b>12</b>	64 87 110
<b>14</b>	55 74 94
<b>16</b>	48 65 82
<b>18</b>	43 58 73
<b>21</b>	37 50 63
<b>26</b>	30 40 51
<b>32</b>	24 33 41

# Trek 7100

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Titanite Black/ Coastal Blue • Blue/silver/black decal • Black fork	
Fork . . . . .	RST CT COM 1 C4	50 mm travel, 456.9 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM ESP Plus	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Kraton	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	SRAM 3.0 ESP	
Crankset . . . . .	SR NEX-200 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-51	3/32", 116 links
Cassette . . . . .	Sun Race 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	604mm E.R.D.
	295 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	604 mm E.R.D.
	292/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select Invert	700 x 35c
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select Invert	700 x 35c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Webspring Comfort	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral QR	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform, dual density	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15)bell on brake lever	
Bike weight . . . . .	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	15W	17W	20W
Rider height, in.		69.9	70.6	72.0	73.8	74.1	70.2	70.8	72.6
	cm	178	179	183	187	188	178	180	184
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
	angle	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Headset spacers		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	129	144	144	164	184	144	164	184

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	78	78	71	65	65	78	78	71
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.5	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	548	552	568	584	596	546	550	566
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	381	432	508
Standover	693	737	778	825	872	596	589	574
Wheelbase	1058	1057	1057	1058	1058	1057	1057	1057
Bottom bracket height	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	145	105	125	145

## GEARING

	<b>28 38 48</b>
<b>13</b>	59 80 101
<b>15</b>	51 69 88
<b>17</b>	45 61 77
<b>19</b>	40 55 69
<b>22</b>	35 47 60
<b>26</b>	30 40 51
<b>34</b>	23 31 39

# Trek X600 Adventure 1882040\*14.024

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Sand • Sand fork	
Fork . . . . .	Cro-Moly	469 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Semi-integrated, oversize	25.4/44.0/30.0, 8.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Race	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore RapidFire+	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Trekking	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano M445-L 44/32/22	
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano BB-ES30	68 x 121 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM 7.0 11-32, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Superstock Disc, Trekking, 28° 294/294 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	596mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Superstock Disc, Trekking, 28° 294/294 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	596 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire . . . . .	Schwalbe Marathon Cross	700 x 38c
Rear tire . . . . .	Schwalbe Marathon Cross	700 x 38c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Deore, mechanical disc	160mm disc, 44mm BCD
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy, rubber inserts	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts, DeciBell II bell, AXA SL-7 lock, Pletscher kickstand, Massload front rack, Massload rear rack, Trek Northern Light headlight, Spanninga Ultra BA taillight, SKS R380 fenders, SKS Rookie pump, Flatbelly bottle cage, Tacx bottle	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	55	60	45L	50L	55L
Rider height, in.		70.2	70.7	72.1	77.4	77.3	77.7
	cm	178	180	183	197	196	197
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	40	40	40	40	40	40
Stem	length	105	105	105	105	105	105
	angle	30	30	30	30	30	30
Headset	spacers	40	40	20	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	245	245	245	245	245	245

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.5	71.0	71.0	70.5	70.5	71.0
Fork offset	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	76	73	73	76	76	73
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	75.5	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	561	572	587	530	561	572
Seat tube	500	550	600	450	500	550
Standover	771	802	840	649	655	645
Wheelbase	1070	1070	1085	1060	1070	1070
Bottom bracket height	291	291	291	45	45	45
Chainstay	450	450	450	450	450	450
Head tube	160	160	180	160	160	160

## GEARING

	<b>22 32 44</b>
<b>11</b>	54 79 109
<b>12</b>	50 73 100
<b>14</b>	43 62 86
<b>16</b>	37 54 75
<b>18</b>	33 48 67
<b>21</b>	29 42 57
<b>24</b>	25 36 50
<b>28</b>	21 31 43
<b>32</b>	19 27 37

# Trek T300S Trekking

1867641\*14.063

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Pearl Navy / Silver Blue • Silver Blue fork Pearl Navy • Silver Blue fork (low step)	
Fork . . . . .	SR CR-880	50 mm travel, 469 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Semi-integrated, oversize	25.4/44.0/30.0, 35.0 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Alloy	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Trekking	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	Down pull, attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano TS51 42/32/22	
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano BB-UN40	68 x 117.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-31	3/32", 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano NX20 Dynamo hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 285 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	607mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano Alivio hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 292/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	607 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Schwalbe Marathon	700 x 38c
Rear tire . . . . .	Schwalbe Marathon	700 x 38c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek, women's	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front, Shimano M420, V type rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy, rubber inserts	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts, Decibel II bell, AXA SL-7 lock, Pletscher kickstand, Widek Trio strap, Massload rear rack, Spanninga 2003 headlight, Spanninga Ultra BA tail light, SKS R380 fenders, Scoop chainguard, SKS Rookie pump	

## FIT

*dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	45L	50L	55L	45LL	50LL
Rider height, in.		70.6	71.4	72.2	58.8	59.7
	cm	179	181	183	149	152
Handlebar	width	610	610	610	610	610
Handlebar	rise	0				
Stem	length	110	110	110	110	110
	angle	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	193	193	193	193	193

## GEOMETRY

*dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	76	76	73	76	76
Seat tube angle	75.5	73.5	73.0	75.5	73.5
Effective top tube	526	559	571	525	559
Seat tube	450	500	550	450	500
Standover	626	617	615	459	452
Wheelbase	1060	1070	1070	1059	1070
Bottom bracket height	291	291	291	291	291
Chainstay	450	450	450	450	450
Head tube	160	160	160	160	160

## GEARING

	<b>22 32 42</b>
<b>11</b>	54 79 104
<b>12</b>	50 73 95
<b>14</b>	43 62 82
<b>16</b>	37 54 72
<b>18</b>	33 48 64
<b>21</b>	29 42 54
<b>26</b>	23 34 44
<b>32</b>	19 27 36

# Trek T300S Trekking 1867640\*14.063

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Pearl Navy / Silver Blue • Silver Blue fork	
Fork . . . . .	SR CR-880	50 mm travel, 469 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Semi-integrated, oversize	25.4/44.0/30.0, 35.0 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Alloy	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Trekking	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	Down pull, attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano TS51 42/32/22	
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano BB-UN40	68 x 117.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-31	3/32", 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano NX20 Dynamo hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim	607mm E.R.D.
	285 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano Alivio hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim	607 mm E.R.D.
	292/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Schwalbe Marathon	700 x 38c
Rear tire . . . . .	Schwalbe Marathon	700 x 38c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek King	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front, Shimano M420, V type rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy, rubber inserts	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts, Decibel II bell, AXA SL-7 lock, Pletscher kickstand, Widek Trio strap, Massload rear rack, Spanninga 2003 headlight, Spanninga Ultra BA tail light, SKS R380 fenders, Scoop chainguard, SKS Rookie pump	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	55	60
Rider height, in.		70.1	70.8	72.5
	cm	178	180	184
Handlebar	width	610	610	610
Handlebar	rise	0		
Stem	length	110	110	110
	angle	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350
Steerer	length	193	193	213

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.5	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	76	73	73
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	559	571	585
Seat tube	500	550	600
Standover	784	815	852
Wheelbase	1070	1070	1085
Bottom bracket height	291	291	291
Chainstay	450	450	450
Head tube	160	160	180

## GEARING

	<b>22 32 42</b>
<b>11</b>	54 79 104
<b>12</b>	50 73 95
<b>14</b>	43 62 82
<b>16</b>	37 54 72
<b>18</b>	33 48 64
<b>21</b>	29 42 54
<b>26</b>	23 34 44
<b>32</b>	19 27 36

# Trek T200 Trekking 1864041\*14.053

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metal Grey / Bright Silver • Bright Silver fork Metal Grey • Metal Grey fork (low step)	
Fork . . . . .	Cro-Moly	469 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Semi-integrated, oversize	25.4/44.0/30.0, 35.0 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Alloy	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-35 RapidFire+	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Trekking	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	Down pull, attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano TS51 42/32/22	
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano BB-UN40	68 x 117.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-31	3/32", 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 295 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	607mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 292/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	607 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Schwalbe Land Cruiser	700 x 40c
Rear tire . . . . .	Schwalbe Land Cruiser	700 x 40c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek, women's	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front, Shimano M420, V type rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy, rubber inserts	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts, Decibel II bell, AXA SL-7 lock, Pletscher kickstand, Widek Trio strap, Massload rear rack, Spanninga 2003 headlight, Spanninga Ultra B tail light, SKS R380 fenders, Scoop chainguard, SKS Rookie pump	

## FIT

*dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	45L	50L	55L	45LL	50LL
Rider height, in.		70.6	71.4	72.2	58.8	59.7
	cm	179	181	183	149	152
Handlebar	width	610	610	610	610	610
Handlebar	rise	0				
Stem	length	110	110	110	110	110
	angle	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	193	193	193	193	193

## GEOMETRY

*dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	76	76	73	76	76
Seat tube angle	75.5	73.5	73.0	75.5	73.5
Effective top tube	530	561	572	529	561
Seat tube	450	500	550	450	500
Standover	632	599	597	459	452
Wheelbase	1060	1070	1070	1059	1070
Bottom bracket height	291	291	291	291	291
Chainstay	450	450	450	450	450
Head tube	160	160	160	160	160

## GEARING

	<b>22 32 42</b>
<b>11</b>	54 79 104
<b>12</b>	50 73 95
<b>14</b>	43 62 82
<b>16</b>	37 54 72
<b>18</b>	33 48 64
<b>21</b>	29 42 54
<b>26</b>	23 34 44
<b>32</b>	19 27 36

# Trek T200 Trekking

1864040\*14.053

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metal Grey / Bright Silver • Bright Silver fork	
Fork . . . . .	Cro-Moly	469 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Semi-integrated, oversize	25.4/44.0/30.0, 35.0 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Alloy	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-35 RapidFire+	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Trekking	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	Down pull, attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano TS51 42/32/22	
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano BB-UN40	68 x 117.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-31	3/32", 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 295 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	607mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 292/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	607 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Schwalbe Land Cruiser	700 x 40c
Rear tire . . . . .	Schwalbe Land Cruiser	700 x 40c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek King	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front, Shimano M420, V type rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy, rubber inserts	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts, DeciBell II bell, AXA SL-7 lock, Pletscher kickstand, Widek Trio strap, Massload rear rack, Spanninga 2003 headlight, Spanninga Ultra B tail light, SKS R380 fenders, Scoop chainguard, SKS Rookie pump	

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	55	60
Rider height, in.		71.4	72.2	73.9
	cm	181	183	188
Handlebar	width	610	610	610
Handlebar	rise	0		
Stem	length	110	110	110
	angle	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350
Steerer	length	193	193	213

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	76	73	73
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	561	572	587
Seat tube	500	550	600
Standover	771	802	840
Wheelbase	1070	1070	1085
Bottom bracket height	291	291	291
Chainstay	450	450	450
Head tube	160	160	180

## GEARING

	<b>22 32 42</b>
<b>11</b>	54 79 104
<b>12</b>	50 73 95
<b>14</b>	43 62 82
<b>16</b>	37 54 72
<b>18</b>	33 48 64
<b>21</b>	29 42 54
<b>26</b>	23 34 44
<b>32</b>	19 27 36

# Trek L300S Leisure 1847640\*14.073

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Pearl Navy / Silver Blue • Silver Blue fork Pearl Navy • Silver Blue fork (low step)	
Fork . . . . .	SR CR-880	50 mm travel, 465 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Semi-integrated, oversize	25.4/44.0/30.0, 35.0 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Alloy	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Nexus Revo	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Trek Ergo	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	Ofmega Unica, 38T	
Bottom bracket . . . . .	Ofmega Axec N	68 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	SRAM PC-10	1/8", 100 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano 20T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano Nexus Dynamo hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 285 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	607mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano Nexus Inter-8 w/roller brake hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 282/283 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	607 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Schwalbe Silento	700 x 38c
Rear tire . . . . .	Schwalbe Silento	700 x 38c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek, women's	
Seatpost binder . . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front Shimano Nexus, internal hub roller brake rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy, rubber inserts	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	DeciBell II bell, AXA SL-7 lock, Pletscher kickstand, Widek Trio strap, Massload rear rack, Spanninga 2003 headlight, Spanninga Ultra BA taillight, SKS R380 fenders, Hesling 2004 chainguard, SKS Rookie pump	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	45L	50L	55L	45LL	50LL
Rider height, in.		69.9	71.0	71.7	58.2	59.5
	cm	178	180	182	148	151
Handlebar width		610	610	610	610	610
Handlebar rise		0				
Stem length		110	110	110	110	110
Stem angle		30	30	30	30	30
Crank length		170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost length		350	350	350	350	350
Steerer length		193	193	193	193	193

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	76	76	73	76	76
Seat tube angle	75.5	73.5	73.0	75.5	73.5
Effective top tube	526	559	571	525	559
Seat tube	450	500	550	450	500
Standover	626	617	615	459	452
Wheelbase	1060	1070	1070	1059	1070
Bottom bracket height	291	291	291	291	291
Chainstay	450	450	450	450	450
Head tube	160	160	160	160	160

## GEARING

	<b>38</b>
<b>1</b>	27
<b>2</b>	33
<b>3</b>	39
<b>4</b>	44
<b>5</b>	52
<b>6</b>	64
<b>7</b>	74
<b>8</b>	84



# Trek L300S Leisure 1847640\*14.073

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Pearl Navy / Silver Blue • Silver Blue fork	
Fork . . . . .	SR CR-880	50 mm travel, 465 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Semi-integrated, oversize	25.4/44.0/30.0, 35.0 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Alloy	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Nexus Revo	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Trek Ergo	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	Ofmega Unica, 38T	
Bottom bracket . . . . .	Ofmega Axec N	68 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	SRAM PC-10	1/8", 100 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano 20T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano Nexus Dynamo hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 285 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	607mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano Nexus Inter-8 w/roller brake hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 282/283 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	607 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Schwalbe Silento	700 x 38c
Rear tire . . . . .	Schwalbe Silento	700 x 38c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek King	
Seatpost binder . . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front Shimano Nexus, internal hub roller brake rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy, rubber inserts	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	DeciBell II bell, AXA SL-7 lock, Pletscher kickstand, Widek Trio strap, Massload rear rack, Spanninga 2003 headlight, Spanninga Ultra BA taillight, SKS R380 fenders, Hesling 2004 chainguard, SKS Rookie pump	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	55	60
Rider height, in.		71.0	71.7	73.4
	cm	180	182	186
Handlebar	width	610	610	610
Handlebar	rise	0		
Stem	length	110	110	110
	angle	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350
Steerer	length	193	193	213

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.5	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	76	73	73
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	559	571	585
Seat tube	500	550	600
Standover	784	815	852
Wheelbase	1070	1070	1085
Bottom bracket height	291	291	291
Chainstay	450	450	450
Head tube	160	160	180

## GEARING

	<b>38</b>
<b>1</b>	27
<b>2</b>	33
<b>3</b>	39
<b>4</b>	44
<b>5</b>	52
<b>6</b>	64
<b>7</b>	74
<b>8</b>	84

# Trek 7700 FX 1345000\*14.093

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Midnight Blue/ Brushed Aluminum • Silver/Black decal • Midnight Blue fork	
Fork . . . . .	Aluminum, hybrid	405 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Race	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT, Dual Control	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Oasis, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Nexave 401	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select Pavement 48/38/28	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Road, 20°	593mm E.R.D.
	281 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Hybrid, 24°	603 mm E.R.D.
	293/294 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select K, Kevlar belt	700 x 35c
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select K, Kevlar belt	700 x 35c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager CRZ+	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Avid Single Digit 3, linear pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15)	
Bike weight . . . . .	24.2 lb/10.99 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5
Rider height, in.		66.1	68.3	69.9	72.8
	cm	168	174	177	185
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	110	110	130
	angle	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	330	330	330
Steerer	length	209.2	224.2	224.2	244.2

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Trail	71	71	65	58
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	544	548	565	581
Seat tube	381	445	508	572
Standover	681	725	766	814
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1058	1059
Bottom bracket height	283	283	283	283
Chainstay	445	445	445	445
Head tube	115	130	130	150

## GEARING

	<b>28 38 48</b>
<b>11</b>	70 95 120
<b>13</b>	59 80 101
<b>15</b>	51 69 88
<b>17</b>	45 61 77
<b>20</b>	38 52 66
<b>23</b>	33 45 57
<b>26</b>	30 40 51
<b>30</b>	26 35 44
<b>34</b>	23 31 39

# Trek 7500 FX 1341000\*14.083

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Charcoal/ Parchment Gold • Silver/Black decal • Metallic Charcoal fork	
Fork . . . . .	Aluminum, hybrid	405 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Oasis, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Nexave 301	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select Pavement 48/38/28	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	HG-50	3/32", 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano HG50-I 11-30, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Road, 20° 281 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	593mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Hybrid, 24° 293/294 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	603 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select K, Kevlar belt	700 x 35c
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select K, Kevlar belt	700 x 35c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager CRZ+	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy/alloy cage w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15)	
Bike weight . . . . .	24.3 lb/11.03 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5
Rider height, in.		66.1	68.3	69.8	73.3
	cm	168	174	177	186
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	110	110	130
	angle	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	208.5	223.5	223.5	243.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Trail	71	71	65	58
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	544	548	565	581
Seat tube	381	445	508	572
Standover	681	725	766	814
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1058	1059
Bottom bracket height	283	283	283	283
Chainstay	445	445	445	445
Head tube	115	130	130	150

## GEARING

	<b>28 38 48</b>
<b>11</b>	70 95 120
<b>13</b>	59 80 101
<b>15</b>	51 69 88
<b>17</b>	45 61 77
<b>20</b>	38 52 66
<b>23</b>	33 45 57
<b>26</b>	30 40 51
<b>30</b>	26 35 44

# Trek 7300 FX 13276100\*14

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Charcoal/ Parchment Gold • Silver/Black decal • Metallic Charcoal fork	
Fork . . . . .	RST CT Free T4	50 mm travel, 454.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Trek dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Nexave T301	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Nexave 303 48/38/28, w/chainguard	Riveted
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex ACE rim	593mm E.R.D.
	294 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano Deore hub, 32°, Alex ACE rim	603 mm E.R.D.
	291.5/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Resin	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15)	
Bike weight . . . . .	24.3 lb/11.03 kg	

## FIT

*dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	17.5L	20L	22.5L
Rider height, in.		67.7	453.5	71.7	73.3	74.8	67.5	70.5	71.8
	cm	172	1152	182	186	190	171	179	182
Handlebar	width	580	580	600	600	620	580	600	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	105	120	120	135	90	105	105
	angle	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	193.0	208.0	208.0	228.0	248.0	228.0	248.0	268.0

## GEOMETRY

*dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	71.5	72.5
Fork offset	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0
Trail	78	78	71	65	65	78	71	65
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	548	545.2	568	584	596	550	566	583
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	432	508	572
Standover	693	737	778	825	872	589	574	558
Wheelbase	1058	1057	1057	1058	1058	1057	1057	1057
Bottom bracket height	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	145	125	145	165

## GEARING

	<b>28</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>11</b>	70	95	120
<b>12</b>	64	87	110
<b>14</b>	55	74	94
<b>16</b>	48	65	82
<b>18</b>	43	58	73
<b>21</b>	37	50	63
<b>26</b>	30	40	51
<b>32</b>	24	33	41

# Trek 7300 FX Rigid 13270100\*14

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Metallic Charcoal/ Parchment Gold • Silver/Black decal • Metallic Charcoal fork	
Fork	Cro-Moly	405.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	50.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Trek dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Nexave T301	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset	Shimano Nexave 303 48/38/28, w/chainguard	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex ACE rim	593mm E.R.D.
	294 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Rear wheel	Shimano Deore hub, 32°, Alex ACE rim	603 mm E.R.D.
	291.5/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Rear tire	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals	Resin/alloy cage	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15)	
Bike weight	24.3 lb/11.03 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	17.5L	20L	22.5L
Rider height, in.		67.1	68.4	71.2	72.9	74.3	67.0	70.0	71.7
	cm	171	174	181	185	189	170	178	182
Handlebar width		580	580	600	600	620	580	600	600
Handlebar rise		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem length		90	105	120	120	135	90	105	105
	angle	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank length		170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost length		300	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer length		228.0	243.0	243.0	263.0	283.0	263.0	283.0	303.0

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	71.5	72.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Trail	71	71	65	58	58	71	65	58
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	544	548	565	581	592	547	563	580
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	432	508	572
Standover	681	725	766	814	861	579	564	550
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1058	1059	1058	1057	1057	1059
Bottom bracket height	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	115	130	130	150	170	150	170	190

## GEARING

	28	38	48
<b>11</b>	70	95	120
<b>12</b>	64	87	110
<b>14</b>	55	74	94
<b>16</b>	48	65	82
<b>18</b>	43	58	73
<b>21</b>	37	50	63
<b>26</b>	30	40	51
<b>32</b>	24	33	41

# Trek USPS Time Trial

1478000\*14.063

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV HC superlight carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCV 110 carbon fiber composite	
Color	USPS Team	
Fork	Bontrager Aero	369.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek C-1 Aheadset	22.2/30.2/26.4, 26.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race, bullhorn w/Profile Stryke clipons	26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons	
Brake levers	Dia-Compe 287 Aero	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Ultegra	68 x 109.5 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 11-21, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16° 281 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	575.8mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16° 288/288 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	575.8 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT Revolution Aero front, New Aero rear, internal alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Thomson Elite	25.0 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Era Luxe, CrMo/leather	
Seatpost binder		
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional	1 to 1 1/8" stem shim, Profile Stryke aerobars	
Bike weight	20.0 lb/9.08 kg	

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	S	M	L
Rider height, in.		62.9	67.3	71.5
	cm	160	171	182
Handlebar	width	420	420	420
Stem	length	70	90	110
	angle	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40
Crank	length	172.5	175	175
Seatpost	length	110	160	160
Steerer	length	185.5	203.5	215.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	73.3	73.9
Fork offset	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	68	60	56
Seat tube angle	73.6	73.8	73.7
Effective top tube	514	542	578
Seat tube	595	655	705
Standover	768	768	768
Wheelbase	949	967	997
Bottom bracket height	269	266	266
Chainstay	405	405	405
Head tube	83	102	113

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>11</b>	94 127
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>16</b>	64 88
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67

# Trek Madone 1474000\*14.093

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	OCV 110, carbon fiber composite	
Stays . . . . .	OCV 110, carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Satin Silver	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	370.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Powercork	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace, integral axle	Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace 12-23, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, 20° 286 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, 24° 291/286 mm 2x/radial rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	595 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	DT Aerolite (New Aero rear drive), ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	SSM Aspide Team Ti, Ti/leather	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts	
Bike weight . . . . .	15.9 lb/7.22 kg	

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		65.9	67.3	68.9	71.1	72.6	74.8	76.5
	cm	167	171	175	181	185	190	194
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset	spacers	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	204.1	204.1	207.1	227.1	242.6	261.6	280.1

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.7	72.2	72.7	73.5	73.5	73.8	73.8
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	69	66	63	58	58	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.7	74.7	73.7	73.3	72.8	72.8	72.3
Effective top tube	525	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	743	757	772	791	809	828	846
Wheelbase	979	982	987	986	994	1001	1006
Bottom bracket height	268	268	268	270	270	270	270
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>16</b>	64 88
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>18</b>	57 78
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61

# Trek 5900 1476000\*14.093

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV 110, carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCV 110, carbon fiber composite	
Color	Nude Pearl/Silver • Silvers/Blue decal • Nude Pearl/Silver fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	370.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset	Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Dura-Ace, integral axle	Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Dura-Ace	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Dura-Ace 11-23, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite, 20° 286 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite, 24° 291/286 mm 2x/radial rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	595 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT Aerolite (New Aero rear drive), ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Aspide Team Ti, Ti/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		65.9	67.3	68.9	71.1	72.6	74.8	76.5
	cm	167	171	175	181	185	190	194
Handlebar width		380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem length		70	80	90	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank length		170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost length		250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer length		204.1	204.1	207.1	227.1	243.1	262.1	280.1

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.7	72.2	72.7	73.5	73.5	73.8	73.8
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	69	66	63	58	58	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.7	74.7	73.7	73.3	72.8	72.8	72.3
Effective top tube	525	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	743	757	772	791	809	828	846
Wheelbase	979	982	987	986	994	1001	1006
Bottom bracket height	268	268	268	270	270	270	270
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>11</b>	94 127
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>16</b>	64 88
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61



# Trek 5500 1466000\*24.103

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color	Nude Carbon • Dark Silver/Black/Gold decal • Nude Carbon fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race X-Lite	370.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset	Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Dura-Ace, integral axle	Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Dura-Ace	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Dura-Ace 11-23, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite, 20° 286 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite, 24° 291/286 mm 2x/radial rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	595 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT Aerolite (New Aero rear drive), ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Era Luxe, CrMo/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts	
Bike weight	16.4 lb/7.45 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		65.9	67.3	68.9	71.1	72.6	74.8	76.5
	cm	167	171	175	181	185	190	194
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset	spacers	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	204.1	204.1	207.1	224.1	243.1	262.1	280.1

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.7	72.2	72.7	73.5	73.5	73.8	73.8
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	69	66	63	58	58	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.7	74.7	73.7	73.3	72.8	72.8	72.3
Effective top tube	525	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	743	757	772	791	809	828	846
Wheelbase	979	982	987	986	994	1001	1006
Bottom bracket height	268	268	268	270	270	270	270
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>11</b>	94 127
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>16</b>	64 88
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61

# Trek 5500 T 1467000\*14.093

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color	Nude Carbon • Dark Silver/Black/Gold decal • Nude Carbon fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race X-Lite	370.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace T	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace GS	
Crankset	Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Ultegra	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano Dura-Ace	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Dura-Ace 12-23, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 20° 279 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 24° 291/291 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	595 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Era Luxe, CrMo/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts	
Bike weight	17.6 lb/7.99 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		65.9	67.3	68.9	71.1	72.6	74.8	76.5
	cm	167	171	175	181	185	190	194
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	204.1	204.1	207.1	224.1	243.1	262.1	280.1

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.7	72.2	72.7	73.5	73.5	73.8	73.8
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	69	66	63	58	58	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.7	74.7	73.7	73.3	72.8	72.8	72.3
Effective top tube	525	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	743	757	772	791	809	828	846
Wheelbase	979	982	987	986	994	1001	1006
Bottom bracket height	268	268	268	270	270	270	270
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

## GEARING

	30	39	53
<b>12</b>	66	86	117
<b>13</b>	61	79	108
<b>14</b>	57	74	100
<b>15</b>	53	69	93
<b>16</b>	50	64	88
<b>17</b>	47	61	82
<b>18</b>	44	57	78
<b>19</b>	42	54	74
<b>21</b>	38	49	67
<b>23</b>	35	45	61

# Trek 5200 1464000\*14.073

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color	Nude Pearl/Baja Blue • Dark silver/white/blue dactal • Nude Pearl/Silver fork Nude Carbon • Dark silver/silver/red decal • Nude Carbon fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race Lite	370.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Ultegra	68 x 109.5 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 20° 279 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 24° 291/291 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	595 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Era Luxe, CrMo/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts	
Bike weight	17.9 lb/8.13 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		65.9	67.2	68.8	71.1	72.6	74.8	76.5
	cm	167	171	175	181	184	190	194
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	203.5	203.5	206.5	226.5	242.5	261.5	279.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.7	72.2	72.7	73.5	73.5	73.8	73.8
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	69	66	63	58	58	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.7	74.7	73.7	73.3	72.8	72.8	72.3
Effective top tube	525	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	743	757	772	791	809	828	846
Wheelbase	979	982	987	986	994	1001	1006
Bottom bracket height	268	268	268	270	270	270	270
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61
<b>25</b>	41 56

# Trek 5200T 1465000\*14.073

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color	Nude Pearl/Baja Blue • Dark silver/white/blue dactal • Nude Pearl/Silver fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race Lite	370.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Ultegra	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 20° 279 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 24° 291/291 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	595 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Era Luxe, CrMo/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts	
Bike weight	18.2 lb/8.26 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.	cm	65.9	67.2	68.8	71.1	72.6	74.8	76.5
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	203.5	203.5	206.5	226.5	242.5	261.5	279.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.7	72.2	72.7	73.5	73.5	73.8	73.8
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	69	66	63	58	58	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.7	74.7	73.7	73.3	72.8	72.8	72.3
Effective top tube	525	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	743	757	772	791	809	828	846
Wheelbase	979	982	987	986	994	1001	1006
Bottom bracket height	268	268	268	270	270	270	270
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

## GEARING

	30	42	52
<b>12</b>	66	93	115
<b>13</b>	61	85	106
<b>14</b>	57	79	98
<b>15</b>	53	74	92
<b>17</b>	47	65	81
<b>19</b>	42	58	72
<b>21</b>	38	53	66
<b>23</b>	35	48	60
<b>25</b>	32	44	55

# Trek 5200 T WSD

1465003\*14.073

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color	Nude Carbon • Dark Silver/Red/White decal • Nude Carbon fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race	370.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race	26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, adjustable reach	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Ultegra	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 9spd	

## WHEELSET *see Men's for wheel info on 54, 56cm*

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 20° 253 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	543mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 24° 265/265 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	650 x 25c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	650 x 25c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000 WSD, CrMo/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts	
Bike weight	17.6 lb/7.99 kg	

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	47	51	54	56
Rider height, in.		64.5	67.3	68.5	70.1
	cm	164	171	174	178
Handlebar	width	380	380	380	380
Stem	length	80	100	100	90
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40
Crank	length	165	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	217.5	235.0	211.7	226.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	73.8
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	59	59	58	57
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.5	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	498	505	528	562
Seat tube	470	510	540	560
Standover	709	741	768	789
Wheelbase	945	954	973	991
Bottom bracket height	267	267	266	270
Chainstay	408	408	410	410
Head tube	115	133	109	124

## GEARING

	<b>30</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>12</b>	61	86	106
<b>13</b>	57	79	98
<b>14</b>	52	73	91
<b>15</b>	49	69	85
<b>17</b>	43	61	75
<b>19</b>	39	54	67
<b>21</b>	35	49	61
<b>23</b>	32	45	55
<b>25</b>	29	41	51

# Trek 2300 1448000\*14.093

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	3rd Dimension OCLV/ ZR9000	
Color	Starry Night Black/ Trek Red • Black/Red/Silver decal • Starry Night Black fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race Lite	370 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Ultegra	68 x 109.5 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 20° 279 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 24° 291/291 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	595 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Era Luxe, CrMo/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts	
Bike weight	18.2 lb/8.26 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.	cm	65.8	67.0	68.8	71.1	72.7	74.8	77.2
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200.0	200.0	209.0	225.0	245.0	264.0	294.0

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.8	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	61	58	55	54	54	53	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	743	757	772	792	810	829	858
Wheelbase	989	989	993	994	999	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	268	268	268	270
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	116	116	125	141	161	180	210

## GEARING

<b>39</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61
<b>25</b>	41 56

# Trek 2300T 1449000\*14.093

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	3rd Dimension OCLV/ ZR9000	
Color	Starry Night Black/ Trek Red • Black/Red/Silver decal • Starry Night Black fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race Lite	370 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Ultegra	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 20° 279 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 24° 291/291 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	595 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Era Luxe, CrMo/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts	
Bike weight	18.8 lb/8.54 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		65.8	67.0	68.8	71.1	72.7	74.8	77.2
	cm	167	170	175	181	185	190	196
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset	spacers	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200.0	200.0	209.0	225.0	245.0	264.0	294.0

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.8	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	61	58	55	54	54	53	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	743	757	772	792	810	829	858
Wheelbase	989	989	993	994	999	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	268	268	268	270
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	116	116	125	141	161	180	210

## GEARING

	30	42	52
<b>12</b>	66	93	115
<b>13</b>	61	85	106
<b>14</b>	57	79	98
<b>15</b>	53	74	92
<b>17</b>	47	65	81
<b>19</b>	42	58	72
<b>21</b>	38	53	66
<b>23</b>	35	48	60
<b>25</b>	32	44	55

# Trek 2100T 1445000\*14.093

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	3rd Dimension OCLV/ ZR9000	
Color	Bright Silver • Dark silver/silver/black decal • Bright Silver fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race	370 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano 105 STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Tiagra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG50 12-25, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Select Road, 20° 281 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	593mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Select Road, 24° 293/294 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	603 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	CRZ+ Road	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts	
Bike weight	20.0 lb/9.08 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		65.8	67.0	68.8	71.1	72.7	74.8	76.3
	cm	167	170	175	181	185	190	194
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120	120
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200.0	200.0	209.0	225.0	245.0	264.0	294.0

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.8	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	61	58	55	54	54	53	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	743	757	772	792	810	829	858
Wheelbase	989	989	993	994	999	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	268	268	268	270
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	116	116	125	141	161	180	210

## GEARING

	<b>30</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>12</b>	66	93	115
<b>13</b>	61	85	106
<b>14</b>	57	79	98
<b>15</b>	53	74	92
<b>17</b>	47	65	81
<b>19</b>	42	58	72
<b>21</b>	38	53	66
<b>23</b>	35	48	60
<b>25</b>	32	44	55



# Trek 2200 144600\*14.093

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	3rd Dimension OCLV/ ZR9000	
Color	Baja Blue • Silver/White/Black decal • Baja Blue fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race	370 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano 105	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano 105	68 x 109.5 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG70 12-25, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Road, 20° 279 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Road, 24° 291/291 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	595 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager, Cro-Moly rails	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano 105	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts	
Bike weight	18.9 lb/8.58 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.	65.8	67.0	68.8	71.1	72.7	74.8	76.3
cm	167	170	175	181	185	190	194
Handlebar width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem length	70	80	90	100	110	120	120
angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer length	200.0	200.0	209.0	225.0	245.0	264.0	264.0

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.8	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	61	58	55	54	54	53	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	743	757	772	792	810	829	858
Wheelbase	989	989	993	994	999	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	268	268	268	270
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	116	116	125	141	161	180	210

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61
<b>25</b>	41 56

# Trek 2200T 1447000\*14.093

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	3rd Dimension OCLV/ ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Baja Blue • Silver/White/Black decal • Baja Blue fork	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race	370 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	Shimano 105	73 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano HG70 12-25, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Road, 20°	592mm E.R.D.
	279 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Road, 24°	595 mm E.R.D.
	291/291 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager, Cro-Moly rails	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano 105	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts	
Bike weight . . . . .	19.2 lb/8.72 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.	65.8	67.0	68.8	71.1	72.7	74.8	76.3
cm	167	170	175	181	185	190	194
Handlebar width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem length	70	80	90	100	110	120	120
angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer length	200.0	200.0	209.0	225.0	245.0	264.0	264.0

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.8	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	61	58	55	54	54	53	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	743	757	772	792	810	829	858
Wheelbase	989	989	993	994	999	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	268	268	268	270
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	116	116	125	141	161	180	210

## GEARING

	<b>30</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>12</b>	66	93	115
<b>13</b>	61	85	106
<b>14</b>	57	79	98
<b>15</b>	53	74	92
<b>17</b>	47	65	81
<b>19</b>	42	58	72
<b>21</b>	38	53	66
<b>23</b>	35	48	60
<b>25</b>	32	44	55

# Trek 2200 WSD T 14470032\*4.093

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	3rd Dimension OCLV/ ZR9000	
Color	Cumulus Blue • Blue/Silver/White decal • Cumulus Blue fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race	345.0345.0345.0370.0370 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race	26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, adjustable reach	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano 105	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG70 12-25, 9spd	

## WHEELSET see Men's for wheel info on 54, 56cm

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Road 650c, 20°	544mm E.R.D.
	253 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Road 650c, 24°	549 mm E.R.D.
	268/268 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race Lite, folding	650 x 25c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race Lite, folding	650 x 25c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000 WSD, CrMo	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano 105	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	2 bottle mounts (1 on 43)	
Bike weight	19.2 lb/8.72 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	43	47	51	54	56
Rider height, in.		63.7	65.0	67.1	68.4	70.1
	cm	162	165	171	174	178
Handlebar	width	380	380	380	380	380
Stem	length	70	80	100	100	90
	angle	7	7	7	7	7
Headset	spacers	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	165	165	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200.0	209.0	225.0	209.0	225.0

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	73.8
Fork offset	35.0	35.0	35.0	45.0
Trail	59	59	59	54
Seat tube angle	76.0	75.0	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	485	497	506	560
Seat tube	430	470	510	560
Standover	682	711	742	792
Wheelbase	952	956	955	994
Bottom bracket height	265	267	267	268
Chainstay	412	412	412	417
Head tube	116	125	141	141

## GEARING

	<b>30</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>12</b>	61	86	106
<b>13</b>	57	79	98
<b>14</b>	52	73	91
<b>15</b>	49	69	85
<b>17</b>	43	60	75
<b>19</b>	39	54	67
<b>21</b>	35	49	61
<b>23</b>	32	45	55
<b>25</b>	29	41	51

# Trek 1500T 1442000\*14.053

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Charcoal/ Baja Blue • Dark silver/white/blue decal • Metallic Charcoal fork	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race	370 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Slimstack	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Alloy Ergo	26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quick change, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Tiagra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano 105 GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	Bontrager, ISIS splined	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano HG50 12-25, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Road, 20°	593mm E.R.D.
	281 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Road, 24°	603 mm E.R.D.
	293/294 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	CRZ+ Road	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts	
Bike weight . . . . .	21.1 lb/9.58 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		67.8	68.9	8.7	73.0	75.2	76.9
	cm	172	175	22	185	191	195
Handlebar	width	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	85	85	100	110	120	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	198.8	206.8	224.8	242.3	258.8	291.3

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.5	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	64	58	57	57	54	51
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.5	73.8	73.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	531	546	56	573	584	604
Seat tube	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	755	770	790	808	827	856
Wheelbase	1002	1004	1006	1014	1020	1024
Bottom bracket height	266	266	268	268	268	268
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	97	105	123	140	159	189

## GEARING

	<b>30</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>12</b>	66	93	115
<b>13</b>	61	85	106
<b>14</b>	57	79	98
<b>15</b>	53	74	92
<b>17</b>	47	65	81
<b>19</b>	42	58	72
<b>21</b>	38	53	66
<b>23</b>	35	48	60
<b>25</b>	32	44	55

# Trek 1500 WSD T 14420034\*4.073

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Wheat Silver • Dark silver/white/red decal • Wheat Silver fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race	345.0345.0345.0370.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Slimstack	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Select	26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano 105 STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Tiagra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG50 12-25, 9spd	

## WHEELSET see Men's for wheel info on 54, 56cm

Front wheel	Bontrager Select Road, 20° 254 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Select Road, 24° 268/268 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	549 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race Lite	650 x 25c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race Lite	650 x 25c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Alloy micro-adjust	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000 WSD	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals	Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additional	2 bottle mounts (1 on 43)	
Bike weight	19.8 lb/8.99 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	43	47	51	54	56
Rider height, in.		64.8	65.5	66.9	68.0	70.0
	cm	164	166	170	173	178
Handlebar	width	380	380	380	380	380
Stem	length	85	90	100	100	90
	angle	17	17	17	17	17
Headset	spacers	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	165	165	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	198.8	206.8	224.8	206.8	224.8

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	73.8
Fork offset	35.0	35.0	35.0	45.0
Trail	59	59	59	54
Seat tube angle	76.0	75.0	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	485	496	504	560
Seat tube	430	470	510	560
Standover	698	710	740	790
Wheelbase	950	954	954	994
Bottom bracket height	265	267	267	268
Chainstay	412	412	412	417
Head tube	97	105	123	122

## GEARING

	<b>30</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>12</b>	61	86	106
<b>13</b>	57	79	98
<b>14</b>	52	73	91
<b>15</b>	49	69	85
<b>17</b>	43	60	75
<b>19</b>	39	54	67
<b>21</b>	35	49	61
<b>23</b>	32	45	55
<b>25</b>	29	41	51

# Trek 1200T 1423000\*24.073

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Candy Red • Dark silver/white/black decal • Candy Red fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race	370 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Slimstack	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Alloy Ergo	26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Tiagra STI Dual Control	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Tiagra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Tiagra GS	
Crankset	Bontrager Sport 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano BB-UN40	68 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG50 12-25, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix Aurora rim	610mm E.R.D.
	299 mm 3x spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix Aurora RDR rim	603 mm E.R.D.
	293/294 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals	Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additional	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts	
Bike weight	21.5 lb/9.76 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		66.8	67.7	68.6	71.2	72.6	74.7	76.6
	cm	170	172	174	181	184	190	195
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	85	85	85	100	110	120	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	198.8	198.8	206.8	224.8	242.3	260.9	291.3

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.8	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	61	58	55	54	54	53	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	742	756	770	790	808	827	854
Wheelbase	988	989	993	994	999	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	268	268	268	270
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	97	97	105	123	140	159	189

## GEARING

	<b>30</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>12</b>	66	93	115
<b>13</b>	61	85	106
<b>14</b>	57	79	98
<b>15</b>	53	74	92
<b>17</b>	47	65	81
<b>19</b>	42	58	72
<b>21</b>	38	53	66
<b>23</b>	35	48	60
<b>25</b>	32	44	55

# Trek 1800C 1256000\*14.103

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum
Stays	Alpha aluminum
Color	Metallic Charcoal • Silver/Black/White decal • Metallic Charcoal fork
Fork	Carbon fiber composite, alloy steerer 371.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Slimstack 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Flat Top	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano 105	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG70 12-25, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Road, 20° 279 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Road, 24° 291/291 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	595 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase	700 x 28c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase	700 x 28c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	CRZ+ Road, Cro-Moly rails	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	Tektro RX 2.0 Midline brake levers, 2 water bottle mounts	
Bike weight	23.0 lb/10.44 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	54	58	63
Rider height, in.		69.3	70.9	72.7	74.2
	cm	176	180	185	188
Handlebar	width	400	420	440	460
Stem	length	105	105	105	105
	angle	30	30	30	30
Headset	spacers	30	30	30	20
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350
Steerer	length	242.3	260.9	291.3	301.3

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	72.0	73.0	74.0
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	67	61	55	48
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	524	540	565	590
Seat tube	450	490	530	580
Standover	701	752	807	869
Wheelbase	1016	1018	1023	1025
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266
Chainstay	430	430	430	430
Head tube	140	159	189	209

## GEARING

	<b>30</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>12</b>	66	93	115
<b>13</b>	61	85	106
<b>14</b>	57	79	98
<b>15</b>	53	74	92
<b>17</b>	47	65	81
<b>19</b>	42	58	72
<b>21</b>	38	53	65
<b>23</b>	35	48	60
<b>25</b>	32	44	55

# Trek 1000T 1413000

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Candy Red/ Pearl White Starry Night Black • Silver/Dark Silver decal	
Fork . . . . .	Aluminum alloy, alloy steerer	372.5 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager	26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quick change, direct connect	37.8 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Sora STI Dual Control	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Sora	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8", high clamp only attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano Sora GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Sport 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	Cartridge	68 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-51	3/32", 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 12-26, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex AT450 rim	mm E.R.D.
	294.5 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex AT450 rim	mm E.R.D.
	292.5/293.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	15G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select	700 x 25c
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select	700 x 25c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals . . . . .	Nylon/alloy cage w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts	
Bike weight . . . . .	22.5 lb/10.22 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	43	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		65.2	67.3	68.4	70.3	71.4	73.3	75.6	77.7
	cm	166	171	174	179	181	186	192	197
Handlebar	width	380	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	60	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	165	170	170	170	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	197	197	197	205	223	240	259	289

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.5	71.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.5	74.0
Fork offset	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	67	64	64	58	59	59	56	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	75.0	74.5	73.8	73.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	527	531	531	546	562	573	584	604
Seat tube	430	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	696	740	755	770	790	808	827	856
Wheelbase	1002	1002	1002	1004	1006	1014	1020	1024
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266	268	268	268	268
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	97	97	97	105	123	140	159	189

## GEARING

	<b>30</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>12</b>	66	93	115
<b>13</b>	61	85	106
<b>15</b>	53	74	92
<b>17</b>	47	65	81
<b>19</b>	42	58	72
<b>21</b>	38	53	66
<b>23</b>	35	48	60
<b>26</b>	31	43	53



# Trek 1200C 1254000\*14.103

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Midnight Blue • Silver/Black/White decal • Midnight Blue fork	
Fork	Carbon fiber composite, alloy steerer	371.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Slimstack	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Flat Top	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Tiagra STI Dual Control	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Tiagra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Tiagra GS	
Crankset	Bontrager Sport 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano BB-UN40	68 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG50 12-25, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix Aurora rim	610mm E.R.D.
	299 mm 3x spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix Aurora RDR rim	603 mm E.R.D.
	293/294 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase	700 x 28c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase	700 x 28c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager CRZ+	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals	Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additional	Tektro RX 2.0 Midline brake levers, 2 water bottle mounts	
Bike weight	24.2 lb/10.99 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	54	58	63
Rider height, in.		69.3	70.9	72.7	74.2
	cm	176	180	185	188
Handlebar	width	400	420	440	460
Stem	length	105	105	105	105
	angle	30	30	30	30
Headset spacers		30	30	30	20
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350
Steerer	length	242.3	260.9	291.3	301.3

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	72.0	73.0	74.0
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	67	61	55	48
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	524	540	565	590
Seat tube	450	490	530	580
Standover	701	752	807	869
Wheelbase	1016	1018	1023	1025
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266
Chainstay	430	430	430	430
Head tube	140	159	189	209

## GEARING

	<b>30</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>12</b>	66	93	115
<b>13</b>	61	85	106
<b>14</b>	57	79	98
<b>15</b>	53	74	92
<b>17</b>	47	65	81
<b>19</b>	42	58	72
<b>21</b>	38	53	65
<b>23</b>	35	48	60
<b>25</b>	32	44	55

# Trek 1000C 1252000\*14

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Midnight Blue • Silver/Black/White decal • Midnight Blue fork	
Fork . . . . .	Aluminum alloy, alloy steerer	372.5 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Sealed, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race CX	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Sora STI Dual Control	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Sora	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Sora GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Sport 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	68 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-51	3/32", 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 12-26, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex AT450 rim	mm E.R.D.
	294.5 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex AT450 rim	mm E.R.D.
	292/293.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select	700 x 28c
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select	700 x 28c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager CRZ+	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral QR	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy dual pivot	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	Tektro RX 2.0 Midline brake levers, 2 water bottle mounts	
Bike weight . . . . .	24.2 lb/10.99 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	54	58	63
Rider height, in.		69.5	71.1	74.7	76.2
	cm	177	181	190	194
Handlebar	width	400	400	420	440
Stem	length	108	108	128	128
	angle	30	30	30	30
Headset spacers		30	30	30	20
Crank	length	170	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	315	350	350	350
Steerer	length	242	261	291	311

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	72.0	73.0	74.0
Fork offset	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0
Trail	67	61	55	48
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	524	540	565	590
Seat tube	450	490	530	580
Standover	701	752	807	869
Wheelbase	1016	1018	1023	1025
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266
Chainstay	430	430	430	430
Head tube	140	159	189	209

## GEARING

	<b>30</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>12</b>	66	93	115
<b>13</b>	61	85	106
<b>15</b>	53	74	92
<b>17</b>	47	65	81
<b>19</b>	42	58	72
<b>21</b>	38	53	65
<b>23</b>	35	48	60
<b>26</b>	31	43	53

# Trek T1000 149000\*14.063

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Platinum Silver • Silver/red/white decal • Platinum Silver fork	
Fork . . . . .	Trek triple-buttet Cro-Moly	400.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	VP alloy headset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select/ Bontrager Race CX	26.0/25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy ahead / Bontrager tandem	40.041.041.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Tiagra STI Dual Control	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Tiagra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select Tandem 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	TruVativ Isis	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 152/114 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT Tandem hub, 48°, Bontrager Clyde rim	604mm E.R.D.
	289 mm 4x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT Tandem hub, 48°, Bontrager Clyde rim	604 mm E.R.D.
	288/289 mm 4x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase	700 x 28c
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase	700 x 28c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select / alloy suspension	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager FS 2000 / FS 2000 WSD	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Avid Shorty 4, cantilever	
Pedals . . . . .	Resin/alloy cage w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	w/A73 linkwires, stoker "dummy" levers	
Bike weight . . . . .	38.3 lb/17.39 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame Size	54/44	56/45	58/46		
Rider height, in.	70.0	72.4	74.3		
cm	178	184	189		
Handlebar width	440	440	460	460	460
Stem length	100	110	120		
angle	17	17	17		
Headset spacers	45	45	45		
Crank length	175	170	175	170	170
Seatpost length	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer length	198.7	226.2	251.2		

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.5	73.0	73.0		
Fork offset	55.0	55.0	55.0		
Trail	51	48	48		
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	73.0
Effective top tube	550	565	575		
Seat tube	520	440	540	450	460
Standover	758	689	779	700	797
Wheelbase1744		1754	1782		
Bottom bracket height	273	273	273	273	273
Chainstay440		440	440		
Head tube	93	120	145		

## GEARING

	<b>30 42 52</b>
<b>11</b>	74 103 128
<b>13</b>	62 87 108
<b>15</b>	54 76 94
<b>17</b>	48 67 83
<b>20</b>	41 57 70
<b>23</b>	35 49 61
<b>26</b>	31 44 54
<b>30</b>	27 38 47
<b>34</b>	24 33 41

# Trek T2000 1492000\*14.063

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	ZR9000	
Color	Dusk Blue • Silver/white decal • Dusk Blue fork	
Fork	Trek triple-buttet Cro-Moly	400.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite/ Bontrager Race CX	31.8/25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite / Bontrager Tandem adjustable	39.5 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano XTR SGS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Ultegra	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 154/114 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite Tandem, 24° 281 mm 2x spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	575mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite Tandem, 24° 281/281 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	575 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase	700 x 28c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase	700 x 28c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport / alloy suspension	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000 CrMo/leather / FS 2000 WSD CrMo/leather/gel	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Shorty 6, cantilever	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional	63mm linkwires, stoker 'dummy' levers, headset cable hanger	
Bike weight	35.3 lb/16.03 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	54/44	56/45	58/46		
Rider height, in.		70.1	72.5	74.4		
	cm	178	184	189		
Handlebar	width	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	100	110	120		
	angle	7	7	7		
Headset spacers		55	55	55		
Crank	length	175	170	175	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	200.1	227.6	252.6		

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.5	73.0	73.0		
Fork offset	55.0	55.0	55.0		
Trail	51	48	48		
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	550	565	575		
Seat tube	520	440	540	450	460
Standover	758	689	779	700	797
Wheelbase1744		1754	1782		
Bottom bracket height	273	273	273	273	273
Chainstay440		440	440		
Head tube	93	120	145		

## GEARING

	<b>30 42 52</b>
<b>11</b>	74 103 128
<b>13</b>	62 87 108
<b>15</b>	54 76 94
<b>17</b>	48 67 83
<b>20</b>	41 57 70
<b>23</b>	35 49 61
<b>26</b>	31 44 54
<b>30</b>	27 38 47
<b>34</b>	24 33 41

# Trek X0-1 1472000\*14.063

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Starry Night Black	
Fork . . . . .	X-Lite aluminum	403.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race CX	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Sora STI Dual Control	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Sora T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Sora GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Sport 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano BB-UN40	68 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	HG-50	3/32", 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano HG50 13-26, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix Aurora rim	610mm E.R.D.
	299 mm 3x spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix Aurora RDR rim	603 mm E.R.D.
	293/294 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones CX, 127tpi	700 x 32c
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones CX, 127tpi	700 x 32c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager FS 2000	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral cable stop and bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Avid Shorty 4	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	A73 linkwires, front cable hanger, Tektro RX 2.0 Mid-line brake levers	
Bike weight . . . . .	23.8 lb/10.81 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58
Rider height, in.		67.3	68.9	70.1	70.9	73.5
	cm	171	175	178	180	187
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	440
Stem	length	90	105	105	105	120
	angle	15	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		50	50	50	50	50
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	300	300	300
Steerer	length	210.0	210.0	218.0	218.0	236.0

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.5	72.0	72.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	74	74	71	68	64
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	515	525	540	555	565
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580
Standover	763	775	791	805	824
Wheelbase	999	1004	1009	1014	1021
Bottom bracket height	281	281	281	281	283
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	97	97	105	105	123

## GEARING

	<b>30 42 52</b>
<b>13</b>	64 89 111
<b>14</b>	59 83 103
<b>15</b>	55 77 96
<b>17</b>	49 68 85
<b>19</b>	44 61 76
<b>21</b>	39 55 68
<b>23</b>	36 50 62
<b>26</b>	32 45 55

# Trek 520 1432000\*14.093

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Triple butted Cro-Moly
Stays	Cro-Moly steel
Color	Rainforest Green • Gold/silver/white decal • Rainforest Green fork
Fork	Cro-Moly Touring 390 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek BL 22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Select 26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race 40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace, bar ends
Brake levers	Dia-Compe 287 Aero
Grips	Bontrager Gel

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset	Shimano 105 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano 105	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 114 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-32, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Shimano Deore LX hub, 36°, Bontrager Maverick rim 295 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	604mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano Deore LX hub, 36°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim 292/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	604 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Select K, Kevlar belt	700 x 35c
Rear tire	Bontrager Select K, Kevlar belt	700 x 35c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	CRZ+ Road, Cro-Moly rails	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Single Digit 5, linear pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	3 water bottle mounts, front & rear rack mounts, rear rack Stem shim from 1" to 1 1/8"	
Bike weight	26.5 lb/12.03 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	17	19	21	23	25
Rider height, in.	cm	66.4	68.8	70.2	71.1	74.9
Handlebar width		400	420	420	440	440
Stem length	angle	70	90	100	100	120
		7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	35
Crank length		170	170	170	175	175
Seatpost length		250	250	250	250	250
Steerer length		196.1	196.1	196.1	226.1	266.1

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	72.0	72.5
Fork offset	52.0	52.0	52.0	52.0	52.0
Trail	64	64	64	58	55
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0
Effective top tube	540	545	555	566	590
Seat tube	432	483	533	584	635
Standover	697	727	764	806	852
Wheelbase	1044	1046	1054	1052	1062
Bottom bracket height	268	268	268	268	268
Chainstay	450	450	450	450	450
Head tube	90	90	90	120	165

## GEARING

	30	42	52
<b>11</b>	74	103	128
<b>12</b>	68	95	117
<b>14</b>	58	81	100
<b>16</b>	51	71	88
<b>18</b>	45	63	78
<b>21</b>	39	54	67
<b>24</b>	34	47	59
<b>28</b>	29	41	50
<b>32</b>	25	35	44

# Trek Equinox 11 1499000\*14.103

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	OCV HC superlight carbon fiber composite	
Stays . . . . .	OCV 110 carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Titanite Black • Silver/Blue/White decals • Titanite Black fork	
Fork . . . . .	Carbon fiber composite, aero blades	369.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek BL	22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race, bullhorn w/Profile Aerolite clipons	26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons	
Brake levers . . . . .	Dia-Compe BL-188	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano 105 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano 105	68 x 109.5 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano HG70 12-23, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Aero, 16° 281 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	575mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Aero, 16° 288/288 mm 1x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	575 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager TT	25.0 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	SSM Azoto Triathlon, CrMo/leather	
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano 105 front, Shimano 105 rear	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	1 to 1 1/8" stem shim	
Bike weight . . . . .	20.0 lb/9.08 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	S	M	L
Rider height, in.		63.0	67.4	71.6
	cm	160	171	182
Handlebar width		420	420	420
Stem length		70	90	110
	angle	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40
Crank length		172.5	175	175
Seatpost length		120	160	160
Steerer length		189.1	207.1	219.1

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.0	73.3	73.9
Fork offset	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	68	60	56
Seat tube angle	73.6	73.8	73.7
Effective top tube	514	542	578
Seat tube	595	655	705
Standover	768	768	768
Wheelbase	949	967	997
Bottom bracket height	269	266	266
Chainstay	405	405	405
Head tube	83	102	113

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>11</b>	94 127
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>16</b>	64 88
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67

# Trek Equinox 9 1497000\*14.113

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Pearl White/Baja Blue • Silver/Black/Silver decal • Carbon weave fork	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Aero	345/ 370 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek BL	22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race, bullhorn w/Profile Aerolite clipons	26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons	
Brake levers . . . . .	Dia-Compe BL-188	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	Shimano 105	68 x 109.5 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano HG70 12-23, 9spd	

## WHEELSET 50, 52cm use 650 wheels, 54-60cm use 700c wheels (shown)

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Aero, 16°	575mm E.R.D.
	281 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Aero, 16°	575 mm E.R.D.
	288/288 mm 1x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	SSM Azoto Triathlon, CrMo rails, leather cover	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano 105	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts, shim to adapt 1 1/8" stem to 1" steerer	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60
Rider height, in.		63.2	66.2	68.1	70.5	73.6	76.9
	cm	161	168	173	179	187	195
Handlebar	width	420	420	420	420	420	420
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	196.1	216.1	191.1	216.1	241.1	266.1

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
Fork offset	35.0	35.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	61	61	61	61	61	61
Seat tube angle	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
Effective top tube	502	525	545	555	577	600
Seat tube	526	546	576	600	625	650
Standover	710	729	758	782	806	830
Wheelbase	932	957	998	1009	1031	1057
Bottom bracket height	268	268	266	266	266	266
Chainstay	380	380	410	410	410	410
Head tube	90	110	85	110	135	160

## GEARING

<b>39</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>16</b>	64 88
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61



# Trek Equinox 7 1496000\*14.103

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Charcoal/Titanite Black • White/Black/Silver decal • Carbon weave fork	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Aero	369 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek BL	22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race, bullhorn w/Profile Aerolite clip-ons	mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons	
Brake levers . . . . .	Dia-Compe BL-188	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Tiagra	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Bontrager, ISIS splined	68 x 108 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano HG50 12-25, 9spd	

## WHEELSET 50, 52cm use 650 wheels, 54-60cm use 700c wheels (shown)

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Road, 20°	593mm E.R.D.
	281 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Road, 24°	603 mm E.R.D.
	293/294 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select	700 x 23c
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select	700 x 23c
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 40mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	SSM Azoto Triathlon, CrMo rails, leather cover	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts, stem shim from 11/8" to 1"	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60
Rider height, in.		63.2	66.2	68.1	70.5	73.6	76.9
	cm	161	168	173	179	187	195
Handlebar	width	420	420	420	420	420	420
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	196.1	216.1	191.1	216.1	241.1	266.1

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
Fork offset	35.0	35.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	61	61	61	61	61	61
Seat tube angle	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
Effective top tube	502	525	545	555	577	600
Seat tube	526	546	576	600	625	650
Standover	710	729	758	782	806	830
Wheelbase	932	957	998	1009	1031	1057
Bottom bracket height	268	268	266	266	266	266
Chainstay	380	380	410	410	410	410
Head tube	90	110	85	110	135	160

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	80 108
<b>13</b>	74 100
<b>14</b>	68 93
<b>15</b>	64 87
<b>17</b>	56 77
<b>19</b>	50 68
<b>21</b>	46 62
<b>23</b>	42 57
<b>25</b>	38 52

# Trek Town & Country

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Blue/Silver • Black/White/Silver decals Metallic Red/Wheat Silver • Black/White/Gold decals	
Fork . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	396 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Sealed	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Cruiser	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quick change, quill	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Nexus Revo	
Grips . . . . .	Kraton	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	Alloy 3-piece type, 33T	Riveted
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	68 x 127.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-410	1/8", 98 links
Cassette . . . . .	18T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nudded hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 264 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano Nexus, 3 speed w/coaster brake hub, 36°, Al alloy rim 256.5/257.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Rear tire . . . . .	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek Webspring Cruiser	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral QR	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano coaster rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	Alloy kickstand, Steel fenders, Steel chainguard,	
Bike weight . . . . .	32.0 lb/14.53 kg	

## FIT

*dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	20	17W
Rider height, in.		68.3	68.3
	cm	174	173
Handlebar	width	700	700
Handlebar	rise	260	260
Stem	length	80	80
	angle	45	45
Headset spacers		4	4
Crank	length	165	165
Seatpost	length	350	350
Steerer	length	169	169

## GEOMETRY

*dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.5	69.5
Fork offset	58.0	58.0
Trail	64	64
Seat tube angle	72.8	72.8
Effective top tube	609	609
Seat tube	449	397
Standover	658	501
Wheelbase	1105	1080
Bottom bracket height	275	275
Chainstay	450	450
Head tube	130	130

## GEARING

	<b>32</b>
	34
<b>18</b>	47
	63

# Trek Cruiser Calypso

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Black Chrome/Wheat Silver • Black/White/Silver decals Baja Blue/Silver • Black/White/Silver decals	
Fork . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	396 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Sealed	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Cruiser	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quick change, quill	
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM MRX Plus	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Kraton	

## DRIVETRAIN

Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano TY-40 GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Three-piece alloy	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	One-piece type	68 x 120 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-51	3/32", 116 links
Cassette . . . . .	Sun Race 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nuttled hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 264 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nuttled hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 261/262 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Rear tire . . . . .	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek Webspring Cruiser	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral QR	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	Alloy kickstand, Steel fenders, Steel chainguard,	
Bike weight . . . . .	32.0 lb/14.53 kg	

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	19	17W
Rider height, in.		68.3	68.3
	cm	174	173
Handlebar	width	700	700
Handlebar	rise	260	260
Stem	length	80	80
	angle	45	45
Headset spacers		4	4
Crank	length	165	165
Seatpost	length	350	350
Steerer	length	169	169

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.5	69.5
Fork offset	58.0	58.0
Trail	64	64
Seat tube angle	72.8	72.8
Effective top tube	609	609
Seat tube	449	397
Standover	658	501
Wheelbase	1105	1080
Bottom bracket height	275	275
Chainstay	450	450
Head tube	130	130

## GEARING

	<b>38</b>
<b>13</b>	77
<b>15</b>	66
<b>17</b>	59
<b>19</b>	52
<b>22</b>	45
<b>26</b>	38
<b>34</b>	29

# Trek Clyde / Bonnie 1387600

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Matte Silver • Black/Silver decals (Clyde) Matte Pink • Black/Pink decals (Bonnie)	
Fork . . . . .	Trek Springer	389.6 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Sealed	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Cruiser	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quick change, quill	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Nexus Revo	
Grips . . . . .	Kraton	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	Three-piece alloy	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . .	Cartridge	68 x 127.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-410	1/8", 98 links
Cassette . . . . .	18T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nudded hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 264 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano Nexus, 7 speed w/coaster brake hub, 36°, Al alloy rim 252.5/253.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Rear tire . . . . .	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek Webspring Cruiser	
Seatpost binder . . . . .	Alloy w/integral QR	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano coaster type rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	Alloy kickstand, Steel fenders, Steel chainguard,	
Bike weight . . . . .	32.0 lb/14.53 kg	

## FIT

*dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	19	17W
Rider height, in.		70.8	70.7
	cm	180	180
Handlebar	width	700	700
Handlebar	rise	260	260
Stem	length	80	80
	angle	45	45
Headset spacers		4	4
Crank	length	165	165
Seatpost	length	350	350
Steerer	length	176	176

## GEOMETRY

*dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.5	69.5
Fork offset	58.0	58.0
Trail	64	64
Seat tube angle	72.8	72.8
Effective top tube	609	609
Seat tube	449	397
Standover	658	501
Wheelbase	1105	1080
Bottom bracket height	275	275
Chainstay	450	450
Head tube	130	130

## GEARING

	<b>32</b>
<b>1</b>	30
<b>2</b>	35
<b>3</b>	40
<b>4</b>	46
<b>5</b>	54
<b>6</b>	63
<b>7</b>	73

# Trek Cruiser Classic

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Rainforest Green/Wheat Silver • Black/White/Silver decals Black • White/Silver decals Coastal Blue • White/Silver decals	
Fork	Hi Tensile steel	396 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Sealed	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Cruiser	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, quill	
Grips	Kraton	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	Three-piece alloy	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	68 x 127.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-410	1/8", 96 links
Cassette	18	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, nitted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 264 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano coaster brake hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 260/260 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Rear tire	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek Webspring Cruiser	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Coaster type rear	
Pedals	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional	Alloy kickstand, Steel chainguard,	
Bike weight	32.0 lb/14.53 kg	

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	19	17W
Rider height, in.		68.3	68.3
	cm	174	173
Handlebar	width	700	700
Handlebar	rise	260	260
Stem	length	80	80
	angle	45	45
Headset	spacers	4	4
Crank	length	165	165
Seatpost	length	350	350
Steerer	length	169	169

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.5	69.5
Fork offset	58.0	58.0
Trail	64	64
Seat tube angle	72.8	72.8
Effective top tube	609	609
Seat tube	449	397
Standover	658	501
Wheelbase	1105	1080
Bottom bracket height	275	275
Chainstay	450	450
Head tube	130	130

## GEARING

**32**  
**18 47**

# Trek Cruiser Classic Springer

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Breeze Blue/Misty Blue • Blue/White decals	
Fork . . . . .	Trek Springer	389.6 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Sealed	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Cruiser	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quick change, quill	
Grips . . . . .	Kraton	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	Three-piece alloy	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	68 x 127.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-410	1/8", 96 links
Cassette . . . . .	20	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nudded hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim	544mm E.R.D.
	264 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Coaster brake hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim	544 mm E.R.D.
	260/260 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Rear tire . . . . .	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek Webspring Cruiser	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral QR	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Coaster type rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	Alloy kickstand, Steel fenders, Steel chainguard,	
Bike weight . . . . .	32.0 lb/14.53 kg	

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	17W
Rider height, in.		67.9
	cm	172
Handlebar	width	700
Handlebar	rise	260
Stem	length	80
	angle	45
Headset spacers		4
Crank	length	165
Seatpost	length	350
Steerer	length	176

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.5
Fork offset	58.0
Trail	64
Seat tube angle	72.8
Effective top tube	609
Seat tube	397
Standover	501
Wheelbase	1080
Bottom bracket height	275
Chainstay	450
Head tube	130

## GEARING

**32**  
**18 47**

# Trek Woody

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Black/Rainforest Green • Green/Black/Beige decals	
Fork . . . . .	Trek Springer	390.7 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Sealed	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Cruiser	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quick change, quill	
Grips . . . . .	Kraton	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	Three-piece alloy	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	68 x 127.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-410	1/8", 96 links
Cassette . . . . .	18	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nitted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim	544mm E.R.D.
	264 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano coaster brake hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim	544 mm E.R.D.
	260/260 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless	
Front tire . . . . .	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Rear tire . . . . .	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek Webspring Cruiser	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral QR	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Coaster type rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	Alloy kickstand, Steel fenders, Steel chainguard,	
Bike weight . . . . .	32.0 lb/14.53 kg	

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	20
Rider height, in.		68.0
	cm	173
Handlebar	width	700
Handlebar	rise	260
Stem	length	80
	angle	45
Headset spacers		4
Crank	length	165
Seatpost	length	350
Steerer	length	196

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.5
Fork offset	58.0
Trail	64
Seat tube angle	72.8
Effective top tube	609
Seat tube	449
Standover	658
Wheelbase	1105
Bottom bracket height	275
Chainstay	450
Head tube	130

## GEARING

**32**  
**18 47**

# Trek Mt. Track 220 158000114

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	White/Black • Red/Yellow/Black/White decals	
	Metallic Blue/Ball Burnished • Red/Silver/Black/White decals	
	Pearl Blue/Ball Burnished • Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals	
	Metallic Purple • Purple/Purple/White decals	
Fork . . . . .	SR	40 mm travel, 424.3 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Steel	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Dialed Child, adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM MRX Halfpipe	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull, kid's reach	
Grips . . . . .	Dialed Child, 26mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Altus	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano C050 MegaRange	
Crankset . . . . .	Dialed Child, adjustable 127 to 150mm, 40/32/22	Riveted
Bottom bracket . . . .	Cartridge	68 x 124.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-51	3/32", 100 links
Cassette . . . . .	Sun Race 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nudded hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim	493.8mm E.R.D.
	241.5 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nudded hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim	493.8 mm E.R.D.
	239.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	14G	
Front tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection	24 x 2.0
Rear tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection	24 x 2.0
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel	29.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Quick release	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	Alloy kickstand, crankset mounted chainguard,	
Bike weight . . . . .	30.0 lb/13.62 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	12B	12G
Rider height, in.		59.4	59.5
	cm	151	151
Handlebar	width	560	560
Handlebar	rise	30	30
Stem	length	50	50
	angle	30	30
Headset spacers		2	2
Crank	length	127	150
Seatpost	length	300	300
Steerer	length	143	133

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0
Trail	62	62
Seat tube angle	72.0	72.0
Effective top tube	529	529
Seat tube	290	290
Standover	587	530
Wheelbase	985	985
Bottom bracket height	262	262
Chainstay	409	409
Head tube	105	95

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>13</b>	40	58	73
<b>15</b>	35	50	63
<b>17</b>	31	44	56
<b>19</b>	27	40	50
<b>22</b>	24	34	43
<b>26</b>	20	29	36
<b>34</b>	15	22	28



# Trek Mt. Track 200 1580000114

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	White/Black • Red/Yellow/Black/White decals Metallic Blue/Ball Burnished • Red/Silver/Black/White decals Pearl Blue/Ball Burnished • Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals Metallic Purple • Purple/Purple/White decals	
Fork	High tensile steel	380 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Dialed Child, adjustable rise	
Shift levers	SRAM MRX	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull, kid's reach	
Grips	Dialed Child, 26mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano TY-22	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Tourney TY-23 GS	
Crankset	Dialed Child, adjustable 127 to 150mm, 38/28T	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Three-piece semi-sealed	68 x 124.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-51	3/32", 100 links
Cassette	SRAM 14-28, 6spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, nitted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 241.5 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	493.8mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Alloy, nitted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 239.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	493.8 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Bontrager Connection	24 x 2.0
Rear tire	Bontrager Connection	24 x 2.0
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	29.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder	Quick release	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals	Dialed Child, sized	9/16" axle
Additional	Steel kickstand, crankset mounted chainguard,	
Bike weight	30.0 lb/13.62 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	12B	12G
Rider height, in.		58.3	58.1
	cm	148	147
Handlebar	width	560	560
Handlebar	rise	30	30
Stem	length	50	50
	angle	30	30
Headset spacers		2	2
Crank	length	127	150
Seatpost	length	300	300
Steerer	length	143	133

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0
Trail	62	62
Seat tube angle	72.0	72.0
Effective top tube	529	529
Seat tube	290	290
Standover	587	530
Wheelbase	985	985
Bottom bracket height	262	262
Chainstay	409	409
Head tube	105	95

## GEARING

	<b>28</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>14</b>	47	64
<b>16</b>	41	56
<b>18</b>	37	50
<b>21</b>	31	43
<b>24</b>	28	37
<b>28</b>	24	32

# Trek Mt. Track 60 1578600114

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	White/Silver • Black/White/Silver decals Black/Red • Silver/White decals Pearl White • Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals	
Fork	RST 150E	50 mm travel, 348.6 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Dialed Child, adjustable rise	
Shift levers	SRAM MRX, right only	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Dialed Child, 26mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Rear derailleur	Shimano Tourney TY-22 GS	
Crankset	Dialed Child, adjustable 120 to 140mm, 36T, w/chainguard	Riveted
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68 x 119 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain	KMC Z-51	3/32", 96 links
Cassette	Sun Race 14-28, 6spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, nuttled hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 191.5 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	420mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Alloy, nuttled hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 189 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	420 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Bontrager Connection	20 x 1.95
Rear tire	Bontrager Connection	20 x 1.95
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	29.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder	Quick release, 47mm	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals	Dialed Child, sized	1/2" axle
Additional	Rear derailleur guard, double chainring guards, kickstand	
Bike weight	26.0 lb/11.80 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	12B	12G
Rider height, in.		59.3	59.3
	cm	151	151
Handlebar	width	540	540
Handlebar	rise	40	40
Stem	length	85	85
	angle	40	40
Crank	length	120	140
Seatpost	length	300	300
Steerer	length	138	138

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	38.1	38.1
Trail	49	49
Seat tube angle	72.0	72.0
Effective top tube	505	505
Seat tube	260	260
Standover	527	492
Wheelbase	944	944
Bottom bracket height	240	240
Chainstay	359	359
Head tube	100	100

## GEARING

	<b>36</b>
<b>14</b>	52
<b>16</b>	45
<b>18</b>	40
<b>21</b>	34
<b>24</b>	30
<b>28</b>	26

# Trek Jet 20 1576000114

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Black/Silver • Black/White/Blue decals Red • Black/White/Silver decals	
Fork . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	284 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Dialed Child, adjustable rise	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull, right only	
Grips . . . . .	Dialed Child, 26mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 34T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . .	One-piece type	
Chain . . . . .	KMC 410	1/8", 84 links
Cassette . . . . .	19	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Steel hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 189 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	420mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano coaster brake hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 187/187 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	420 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	14G	
Front tire . . . . .	Cross tread	20 x 1.95
Rear tire . . . . .	Cross tread	20 x 1.95
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel	29.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder . . . . .	Bolt, M6 x 30	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Coaster with direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	1/2" axle
Additional . . . . .	Kickstand, pads, moto-style fenders	
Bike weight . . . . .	28.6 lb/12.98 kg	

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame Size	9.5B
Rider height, in.	55.6
cm	141
Handlebar width	550
Handlebar rise	150
Stem length	50
angle	30
Headset spacers	3
Crank length	89
Seatpost length	300
Steerer length	136.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	34.0
Trail	67
Seat tube angle	70.0
Effective top tube	488
Seat tube	239
Standover	460
Wheelbase	883
Bottom bracket height	254
Chainstay	372
Head tube	100

## GEARING

	<b>34</b>
<b>19</b>	<b>36</b>

# Trek Mystic 20 1576001114

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Light Metallic Blue • Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals Light Metallic Purple/Metallic Purple • Purple/Purple/White/Silver decals Metallic Pink • Purple/White decals	
Fork	Hi Tensile steel	284 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Dialed Child, adjustable rise	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull, right only	
Grips	Dialed Child, 26mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	One-piece type, 34T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	
Chain	KMC 410	1/8", 84 links
Cassette	20T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Steel hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 189 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	420mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano coaster brake hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 187/187 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	420 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Cross tread	20 x 1.95
Rear tire	Cross tread	20 x 1.95
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	29.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	front, Coaster with direct pull rear	
Pedals	Dialed Child, sized	1/2" axle
Additional	Kickstand, pads, basket and tassles	
Bike weight	28.6 lb/12.98 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	9.5G
Rider height, in.		55.5
	cm	141
Handlebar	width	550
Handlebar	rise	150
Stem	length	50
	angle	30
Crank	length	89
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	137.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	34.0
Trail	67
Seat tube angle	70.0
Effective top tube	488
Seat tube	239
Standover	410
Wheelbase	883
Bottom bracket height	254
Chainstay	372
Head tube	100

## GEARING

**34**  
**20 34**

# Trek Jet 16

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Blue • Black/White/Silver decals Silver • Black/White/Red decals	
Fork . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	235 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	2 bolt BMX, alloy top	
Grips . . . . .	Dialed Child, 17mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 28T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain . . . . .	KMC 410	1/8", 70 links
Cassette . . . . .	20	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Steel hub, 28°, Steel rim 133 mm 2x spokes, Rubber rim strip	319mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Coaster brake hub, 28°, Steel rim 136.5 mm 2x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	319 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	14G	
Front tire . . . . .	Cross tread	16 x 1.75
Rear tire . . . . .	Cross tread	16 x 1.75
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel	22.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder . . .	Bolt, M6 x 30	25.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Coaster rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	1/2" axle
Additional . . . . .	Training wheels, chainguard, pads, moto-style fenders	
Bike weight . . . . .	25.3 lb/11.49 kg	

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	9B
Rider height, in.		45.3
	cm	115
Handlebar	width	500
Handlebar	rise	130
Stem	length	38.0
	angle	0
Crank	length	76
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	124

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	34.0
Trail	36
Seat tube angle	70.0
Effective top tube	404
Seat tube	220
Standover	400
Wheelbase	741
Bottom bracket height	196
Chainstay	308
Head tube	90

## GEARING

**28**  
**20 22**

# Trek Mystic 16 1574001114

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Light Metallic Purple • Pink/Purple/White decals Metallic Magenta • Pink/Purple/Blue decals Light Metallic Pink • Purple/White decals	
Fork	Hi Tensile steel	235 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	2 bolt BMX, alloy top	
Grips	Dialed Child, 17mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	One-piece type, 28T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain	KMC 410	1/8", 70 links
Cassette	20T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Steel hub, 28°, Steel rim 133 mm 2x spokes, Rubber rim strip	319mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Coaster brake hub, 28°, Steel rim 136.5 mm 2x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	319 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Cross tread	16 x 1.75
Rear tire	Cross tread	16 x 1.75
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	22.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder	Bolt, M6 x 30	25.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Coaster rear	
Pedals	Dialed Child, sized	1/2" axle
Additional	Training wheels, chainguard, pads, basket and tassles	
Bike weight	25.3 lb/11.49 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	9G
Rider height, in.		45.3
	cm	115
Handlebar	width	500
Handlebar	rise	130
Stem	length	38
	angle	0
Crank	length	76
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	128

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	34.0
Trail	36
Seat tube angle	70.0
Effective top tube	404
Seat tube	220
Standover	356
Wheelbase	741
Bottom bracket height	196
Chainstay	308
Head tube	90

## GEARING

	<b>28</b>
<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>

# Trek Jet 12

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Red • Black/White/Silver decals	
Fork . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	185 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	2 bolt BMX	
Grips . . . . .	Dialed Child, 17mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 22T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain . . . . .	KMC 410	1/8", 60 links
Cassette . . . . .	20	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim	218mm E.R.D.
	74 mm 2x spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim	218 mm E.R.D.
	83.5 mm 2x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	14G	
Front tire . . . . .	Cross tread	12.5 x 2.25
Rear tire . . . . .	Cross tread	12.5 x 2.25
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel (one piece post and saddle)	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder . . .	Bolt, M6 x 30	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	front, Coaster rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	1/2" axle
Additional . . . . .	Training wheels, chainguard, pads, and moto-style fenders	
Bike weight . . . . .	20.9 lb/9.49 kg	

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	8
Rider height, in.		36.4
	cm	92
Handlebar	width	470
Handlebar	rise	55
Stem	length	60
	angle	30
Crank	length	70
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	125

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	33.5
Trail	19
Seat tube angle	69.5
Effective top tube	336
Seat tube	200
Standover	356
Wheelbase	605
Bottom bracket height	146
Chainstay	235
Head tube	90

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>
<b>20</b>	13

# Trek Mystic 12 1572001114

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Metallic White • Pink/Purple/Silver decals Light Metallic Pink • Purple/White decals	
Fork . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	185 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 37.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	2 bolt BMX	
Grips . . . . .	Dialed Child, 17mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 22T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain . . . . .	KMC 410	1/8", 58 links
Cassette . . . . .	20T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim	218mm E.R.D.
	74 mm 2x spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim	218 mm E.R.D.
	83.5 mm 2x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	14G	
Front tire . . . . .	Cross tread	12.5 x 2.25
Rear tire . . . . .	Cross tread	12.5 x 2.25
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel (one piece post and saddle)	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder . . .	Bolt, M6 x 30	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	front, Coaster rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	1/2" axle
Additional . . . . .	Training wheels, chainguard, pads, basket and tassles	
Bike weight . . . . .	20.9 lb/9.49 kg	

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	8G
Rider height, in.		37.1
	cm	94
Handlebar	width	460
Handlebar	rise	120
Stem	length	38
	angle	0
Crank	length	70
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	124

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	33.5
Trail	19
Seat tube angle	69.5
Effective top tube	336
Seat tube	200
Standover	302
Wheelbase	605
Bottom bracket height	146
Chainstay	235
Head tube	90

GEARING	
	<b>22</b>
<b>20</b>	13



# Trek Grommet 12 1570000114

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Red/Silver • Black/White/Silver decals	
Fork	Hi Tensile steel	185 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Cruiser	
Grips	Dialed Child, 17mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	One-piece type, 24T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain	KMC 410	1/8", 70 links
Cassette	19T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim 133 mm 2x spokes, Rubber rim strip	218mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim 83.5 mm 2x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	218 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Cruiser Balloon	12.5 x 2.25
Rear tire	Cruiser Balloon	12.5 x 2.25
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Steel (one piece post and saddle)	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder	Bolt, M6 x 30	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes	front, Coaster rear	
Pedals	Dialed Child, sized	1/2" axle
Additional	Training wheels, chainguard, beach cruiser fenders	
Bike weight	20.9 lb/9.49 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	8B
Rider height, in.		34.0
	cm	86
Handlebar	width	470
Handlebar	rise	3
Stem	length	60
	angle	40
Crank	length	70
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	124

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	9.0
Trail	44
Seat tube angle	73.3
Effective top tube	318
Seat tube	223
Standover	372
Wheelbase	585
Bottom bracket height	161
Chainstay	235
Head tube	90

## GEARING

	<b>24</b>
<b>19</b>	15

# Trek Surfer Girl 12 1570001114

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Purple/Silver • Purple/White/Silver decals	
Fork . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	185.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Cruiser	
Grips . . . . .	Dialed Child, 17mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 24T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain . . . . .	KMC 410	1/8", 60 links
Cassette . . . . .	19T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim	218mm E.R.D.
	74 mm 2x spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim	218 mm E.R.D.
	83.5 mm 2x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Spokes . . . . .	14G	
Front tire . . . . .	Cruiser Balloon	12.5 x 2.25
Rear tire . . . . .	Cruiser Balloon	12.5 x 1.75
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel (one piece post and saddle)	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder . . .	Bolt, M6 x 30	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	front, Coaster rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	1/2" axle
Additional . . . . .	Training wheels, chainguard, beach cruiser fenders	
Bike weight . . . . .	20.9 lb/9.49 kg	

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	8G
Rider height, in.		35.0
	cm	89
Handlebar	width	470
Handlebar	rise	55
Stem	length	60
	angle	40
Crank	length	70
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	124

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	9.0
Trail	44
Seat tube angle	73.3
Effective top tube	318
Seat tube	223
Standover	295
Wheelbase	585
Bottom bracket height	161
Chainstay	235
Head tube	90

## GEARING

**24**  
**19 15**

# Trek Trikester

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Pearl White/Candy Blue • Silver/Black decals	
	Pearl White/Light Metallic Pink • Dark Silver/Black decals	
Fork . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	208.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .		
Grips . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	Three-piece type
--------------------	------------------

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Cartridge, part of wheel hub, °, rim	221mm E.R.D.
	Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Cartridge, part of wheel hub, °, rim	128 mm E.R.D.
	Rubber rim strip	
Front tire . . . . .	Balloon, tractor style	8
Rear tire . . . . .	Balloon, tractor style	4
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Seat mast, adjustable fore/aft	22.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder . . . . .		25.4 mm inner diameter
Pedals . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	Padssteel front fenders,	

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Handlebar	width	500
Handlebar	rise	65
Crank	length	102
Seatpost	length	98
Steerer	length	127.0

# Trek TR30 1516000114

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Cro-Moly top tube and down tube	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Black Chrome • Black/Tan/Cream decals • Black Chrome fork	
Fork	Trek Dirt Cro-Moly, 1 3/8"	322.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 28.0 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Trek	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Trek BMX, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers	Alloy 2 finger, right only	
Grips	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	DK-A2B tubular Cro-Moly, 44T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	DK-A2B sealed Cro-Moly	68.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-410	1/8", 90 links
Cassette	16T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 179.5 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	406mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 179 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	406 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Knobby	20 x 2.25
Rear tire	Knobby	20 x 2.25
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek BMX	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes	U-Brake rear	
Pedals	Alloy, Cro-Moly spindles	9/16" axle
Additional	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, Trek steel pegs SST Oryg rotor	
Bike weight	25.6 lb/11.62 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	Pro
Rider height, in.		60.1
	cm	153
Handlebar	width	680
Handlebar	rise	190
Stem	length	55
	angle	0
Headset spacers		15
Crank	length	180
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	190.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	74.5
Fork offset	33.0
Trail	37
Seat tube angle	71.5
Effective top tube	558
Seat tube	284
Standover	578
Wheelbase	956
Bottom bracket height	296
Chainstay	378
Head tube	104

## GEARING

	<b>44</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>55</b>

# Trek TR20 1

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Cro-Moly top tube and down tube	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Matte Black • Dark Gray/Mid Gray/Light Gray decals • Matte Black fork	
Fork	Trek Dirt, 1 3/8" Cro-Moly blades	322.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Trek	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Trek BMX, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers	Alloy 2 finger, right only	
Grips	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	Trek 3-piece forged steel, 44T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68.5 (shell x axle, mm), 6-sided axle
Chain	KMC Z-410	1/8", 90 links
Cassette	16T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 179.5 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	406mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 178.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	406 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Knobby	20 x 2.25
Rear tire	Knobby	20 x 2.25
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek BMX	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes	U-Brake rear	
Pedals	Alloy, Cro-Moly spindles	9/16" axle
Additional	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, Trek steel pegs SST Oryg rotor	
Bike weight	25.9 lb/11.76 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	Pro
Rider height, in.		59.8
	cm	152
Handlebar	width	680
Handlebar	rise	190
Stem	length	55
	angle	0
Headset spacers		15
Crank	length	180
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	185.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	74.5
Fork offset	33.0
Trail	37
Seat tube angle	71.5
Effective top tube	558
Seat tube	284
Standover	578
Wheelbase	956
Bottom bracket height	296
Chainstay	378
Head tube	104

## GEARING

	<b>44</b>
<b>16</b>	55

# Trek TR10 1512000114

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	High tensile steel	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Bluegray • Black/Dark Gray/Light Gray decals • Sky Blue fork	
Fork	Trek Dirt, 1 3/8"	322.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Trek	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Trek BMX	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers	Alloy 2 finger	
Grips	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	One-piece type, 44T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68.5 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain	KMC Z-410	1/8", 90 links
Cassette	16T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 179 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	406mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 178.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	406 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Knobby	20 x 2.25
Rear tire	Knobby	20 x 2.25
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek BMX	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes	BMX, caliper type front, U-Brake rear	
Pedals	Platform	1/2" axle
Additional	Steel chainguard, Trek steel pegs SST Oryg rotor	
Bike weight	26.1 lb/11.85 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	Expert
Rider height, in.		54.9
	cm	139
Handlebar	width	610
Handlebar	rise	140
Stem	length	55
	angle	0
Headset spacers		15
Crank	length	175
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	188.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	74.5
Fork offset	33.0
Trail	37
Seat tube angle	71.5
Effective top tube	496
Seat tube	284
Standover	578
Wheelbase	896
Bottom bracket height	296
Chainstay	378
Head tube	104

## GEARING

	<b>44</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>55</b>

# Trek TR 5 1510000114

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	High tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Blood Red • Black/Tan/Cream decals • Blood Red fork Silver • Black/Blue/Light Blue decals • Silver fork	
Fork	Trek Dirt, 1 3/8"	322.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Trek	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Trek BMX	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, right only	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 44T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . .	One-piece type	68.5 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-410	1/8", 90 links
Cassette . . . . .	16T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nitted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 189 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	406mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Steel hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 187 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	406 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	14G	
Front tire . . . . .	Knobby	20 x 1.95
Rear tire . . . . .	Knobby	20 x 1.95
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek dirt jumper	
Seatpost binder . . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	U-Brake and coaster brake rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	1/2" axle
Additional . . . . .	Steel chainguard, Trek steel pegs, SST Oryg rotor	
Bike weight . . . . .	26.1 lb/11.85 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	Expert
Rider height, in.		54.9
	cm	139
Handlebar	width	610
Handlebar	rise	140
Stem	length	55
	angle	0
Headset spacers		15
Crank	length	175
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	181.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	74.5
Fork offset	33.0
Trail	37
Seat tube angle	71.5
Effective top tube	496
Seat tube	284
Standover	578
Wheelbase	896
Bottom bracket height	296
Chainstay	378
Head tube	104

## GEARING

**44**  
**16 55**

# Trek Vert 2 1544000114

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Cro-Moly top tube and down tube	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Black Chrome • Black/Tan/Cream decals • Black Chrome fork	
Fork	Cro-Moly 1 3/8"	322.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Trek Freestyle	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Trek BMX, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers	Alloy 2 finger	
Grips	Bontrager dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	DK-A2B tubular Cro-Moly, 44T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	DK-A2B sealed Cro-Moly	68 x ? (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-410	1/8", 92 links
Cassette	16T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 179 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	422mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 179 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	422 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Freestyle	20 x 2.0
Rear tire	Freestyle	20 x 2.0
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek Freestyle	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes	U-Brake front, U-Brake rear	
Pedals	Alloy, Cro-Moly spindles	1/2" axle
Additional	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pair Trek steel pegs, SST Oryg rotor	
Bike weight	26.4 lb/11.99 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	All-around
Rider height, in.		59.7
	cm	152
Handlebar	width	680
Handlebar	rise	190
Stem	length	55
	angle	0
Headset spacers		15
Crank	length	180
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	185.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	75.0
Fork offset	33.0
Trail	35
Seat tube angle	73.5
Effective top tube	538
Seat tube	284
Standover	
Wheelbase	932
Bottom bracket height	296
Chainstay	368
Head tube	104

## GEARING

**44**  
**16 55**



# Trek Vert 1 1542000114

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Blood Red • Black/Tan/Cream decals • Blood Red fork Bluegray • Black/Gray/Light Gray decals • Bluegray fork	
Fork . . . . .	1 3/8" Trek Street	322.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0 mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	BMX	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Trek BMX, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy 2 finger	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	Three-piece, 44T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . .	One-piece type	68 x ? (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-410	1/8", 92 links
Cassette . . . . .	16T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 179 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	422mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel . . . . .	Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 179 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	422 mm E.R.D.
Spokes . . . . .	14G	
Front tire . . . . .	Freestyle	20 x 2.0
Rear tire . . . . .	Freestyle	20 x 2.0
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek Freestyle	
Seatpost binder . . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	U-Brake front, U-Brake rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy, Cro-Moly spindles	1/2" axle
Additional . . . . .	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pair Trek steel pegs, SST Oryg rotor	
Bike weight . . . . .	26.8 lb/12.17 kg	

## FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	All-around
Rider height, in.		59.7
	cm	152
Handlebar	width	680
Handlebar	rise	190
Stem	length	55
	angle	0
Headset spacers		15
Crank	length	180
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	185.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle	75.0
Fork offset	33.0
Trail	35
Seat tube angle	73.5
Effective top tube	538
Seat tube	284
Standover	
Wheelbase	932
Bottom bracket height	296
Chainstay	368
Head tube	104

## GEARING

**44**  
**16 55**

# Trek Mt. Train 241

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . . Hi Tensile steel  
 Stays . . . . . Hi Tensile steel  
 Color . . . . . Silver/Blue • Black/White/Silver decals

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . . BMX 22.2 mm clamp diameter  
 Stem . . . . . Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill  
 Grips . . . . . Kraton

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . . One-piece type, 42T  
 Bottom bracket . . . . . One-piece type 68.5 (shell x axle, mm)  
 Chain . . . . . KMC Z-51 1/8", 100 links  
 Cassette . . . . . 16T

## WHEELSET

Rear wheel . . . . . Alloy, nudded hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 524 mm E.R.D.  
 239.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip  
 Spokes . . . . . 14G  
 Rear tire . . . . . Cross tread 24 x 1.75  
 Inner tubes . . . . . Schraeder valve

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . . Suspension 25.4 mm outer diameter  
 Saddle . . . . . Trek padded  
 Seatpost binder . . . . . Alloy w/integral bolt 28.6 mm inner diameter  
 Pedals . . . . . Platform 1/2" axle  
 Additional . . . . . Handlebar pad, visibility flag

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Handlebar	width	530
Handlebar	rise	153
Stem	length	85
	angle	30
Crank	length	140
Seatpost	length	300

## GEARING

	<b>42</b>
<b>16</b>	62

# Trek Mt. Train 206

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . . Hi Tensile steel  
 Stays . . . . . Hi Tensile steel  
 Color . . . . . Silver/Red • Black/White/Silver decals  
    Silver/Pewter • Blue/Silver/White decals

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . . BMX 22.2 mm clamp diameter  
 Stem . . . . . Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill  
 Shift levers . . . . . SRAM MRX  
 Grips . . . . . Kraton

## DRIVETRAIN

Rear derailleur . . . . Shimano Tourney TY-22  
 Crankset . . . . . One-piece type, 42T  
 Bottom bracket . . . . One-piece type 68.5 (shell x axle, mm)  
 Chain . . . . . KMC 3/32", 104 links  
 Cassette . . . . . Sun Race 14-28, 6spd

## WHEELSET

Rear wheel . . . . . Alloy, nudded hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 508 mm E.R.D.  
    188.5/191 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip  
 Spokes . . . . . 14G  
 Rear tire . . . . . Cross tread 20 x 1.75  
 Inner tubes . . . . . Schraeder valve

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . . Steel 25.4 mm outer diameter  
 Saddle . . . . . Trek padded  
 Seatpost binder . . . . Alloy w/integral bolt 28.6 mm inner diameter  
 Pedals . . . . . Platform 1/2" axle  
 Additional . . . . . Handlebar pad, visibility flag

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	
Handlebar	width	550
Handlebar	rise	150
Stem	length	85
	angle	30
Crank	length	127
Seatpost	length	300

## GEARING

	<b>42</b>
<b>14</b>	60
<b>16</b>	53
<b>18</b>	47
<b>21</b>	40
<b>24</b>	35
<b>28</b>	30

# Trek Mt. Train 201

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . . Hi Tensile steel  
 Stays . . . . . Hi Tensile steel  
 Color . . . . . Silver/Blue • Black/White/Silver decals  
    Silver/Yellow • Blue/Black/White decals  
    Silver/Black • Red/White/Silver decals

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . . BMX 22.2 mm clamp diameter  
 Stem . . . . . Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill  
 Grips . . . . . Kraton

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . . One-piece type, 42T  
 Bottom bracket . . . . . One-piece type 68.5 (shell x axle, mm)  
 Chain . . . . . KMC Z-51 1/8", 88 links  
 Cassette . . . . . 16T

## WHEELSET

Rear wheel . . . . . Alloy, nudded hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 508 mm E.R.D.  
    188.5/188.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip  
 Spokes . . . . . 14G  
 Rear tire . . . . . Cross tread 20 x 1.75  
 Inner tubes . . . . . Schraeder valve

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . . Steel 25.4 mm outer diameter  
 Saddle . . . . . Trek padded  
 Seatpost binder . . . . . Alloy w/integral bolt 28.6 mm inner diameter  
 Pedals . . . . . Platform 1/2" axle  
 Additional . . . . . Handlebar pad, visibility flag

## FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	10.5
Handlebar	width	530
Handlebar	rise	150
Stem	length	85
	angle	30
Crank	length	127
Seatpost	length	300

## GEARING

	<b>42</b>
<b>16</b>	53